

New Series.

No. V.

Whole No. XIV.

CUNNABELL'S NOVA-SCOTIA



For the Year of our Lord

1847.



BEING THE THIRD YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP
YEAR, AND THE ELEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF
HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

HALIFAX, N. S.

PUBLISHED BY W. CUNNABELL,
No. 3, Connor's Wharf.

SOLD AT THE STATIONERY STORE OF MESSRS. A. & W.
MACKINLAY, HALIFAX; AND AT THE PRINCIPAL
STORES THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

Advertisement.

WE have on former occasions referred to the extensive patronage this ALMANAC has received; and we have no reason to offer any other assurance to our numerous readers, up to the present time. The attention that has been given to the preparation and arrangement of the various lists, the Astronomical and useful information, with the Chronological Summary and other interesting reading matter, could only be warranted by a large and ready demand—and such a demand the NOVA SCOTIA ALMANAC has continued to secure. In return, it is incumbent on the Publisher to evince, on his part, a determination to persevere in his efforts to render this little Annual worthy of such general patronage; and therefore he has the pleasure of presenting the present No. to the public, not only with the usual attractions, but printed in a new and beautiful fount of Type,—in the confident hope, that the expense thus incurred, will be duly appreciated, by a continuation of its usual support.

WM. CUNNABELL'S
General Printing and Publishing Establishment,
No. 3, Connor's Wharf,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Commercial and Law BLANKS, Exhibition, Business, and Visiting
CARDS, Small and Large BILLS and POSTERS, BOOK and RULE
PRINTING, CIRCULARS, &c. &c., executed to order.

The Proprietor of this Establishment has also recently imported a complete assortment of MUSIC TYPE, comprising all the characters requisite for printing Vocal and Instrumental pieces, in round or oval notes, with Apogiaturas, marks of expression, and all the characters required to produce copies in the most improved modern style; and having the assistance of a thorough Musician, and experienced Printer, he feels the fullest confidence in stating that he is ready to receive limited orders for every description of

MUSIC PRINTING,

WHICH WILL BE EXECUTED IN A SUPERIOR STYLE.

In addition to the above,

W. CUNNABELL continues to publish the MORNING HERALD, a tri-weekly Newspaper, (the first Penny paper established in this Province,) at 12s. 6d. per annum; and also THE WEEKLY NEWS, at two-pence per copy, or 7s. 6d. per annum, in advance.

NOVA

Chro

In our last, the close of 1840. We markable Occurrence from the beginning bers, having elicited ance of our Correspond complete as possible

1841.—*January* Province, having to administer it to his perance Society at t Dease, commenced first taking the Plea

February 3rd.— Halifax, and the Legis Howe was elected Colchester, petition lege of the Townshi bers should be elec Bell took his seat in porate the town of H before the House.

March 1st.—Dr beautiful collection to the House of Ass in operation above a ture. 29th.—The I ny protracted debate to by the Council.

paid by this Session quests that the Port information laid bef out the Province for five years, without in als, by the several C vessels employed in 15s. 6d. The quest was the subject of a The Gas Light and V A. Stayner, Post-Ma

**CUNNABELL'S
NOVA SCOTIA ALMANAC,
FOR 1847.**

Chronological Summary.

In our last, the Chronological Summary was brought down to the close of 1840. We resume in the present Number our Record of Remarkable Occurrences connected with the History of this Province, from the beginning of 1841. The events referred to in preceding numbers, having elicited considerable interest, we again solicit the assistance of our Correspondents, in order that this department may be as complete as possible in the subsequent numbers of this publication.

1841.—January 6th.—His Lordship the Catholic Bishop of the Province, having taken the Temperance Pledge himself, proceeded to administer it to his congregation at Antigonish, and form a large Temperance Society at that place. **22d.**—The Rev. Messrs. Laughnan and Dease, commenced the St. Mary's Temperance Society in Halifax, by first taking the Pledge themselves.

February 3rd.—The eighteenth General Assembly convened at Halifax, and the Legislative Sessions were opened. The Hon. Joseph Howe was elected Speaker. **4th.**—The inhabitants of Earltown, in Colchester, petitioned the House, to do away with the exclusive privilege of the Townships in that County, and to order—that all their Members should be elected as County Members. **17th.**—The Hon. Hugh Bell took his seat in the Legislative Council. **25th.**—A bill to incorporate the town of Halifax, framed by the Executive Council, was laid before the House.

March 1st.—Dr. McCulloch offered his private Museum,—being a beautiful collection of specimens of the Natural History of the Province, to the House of Assembly. **3rd.**—St. Mary's College, which had been in operation above a year, was incorporated by an Act of the Legislature. **29th.**—The Incorporation Bill, after strong opposition, and many protracted debates, passed the House, and was subsequently agreed to by the Council. Reporters of the debates of the House were first paid by this Session. The House by an address to Her Majesty, requests that the Port of Antigonish, may be made a Port of entry. By information laid before the House, it appeared that there were throughout the Province Forty-six deaf and dumb persons. Within the last five years, without including Halifax, there had been 222 criminal trials, by the several General Sessions of the Peace. The three small vessels employed in the Revenue Service—cost the last year £2,181 15s. 6d. The question of the Repeal of the Union with Cape Breton, was the subject of a lengthy debate towards the close of the Session. The Gas Light and Water Company was incorporated this Session. J. A. Stayner, Post-Master-General of British North America, reported to

the home government that it will take £12,000 to complete a Post road from Quebec to Halifax. By the Treasurer's accounts, laid before the House, it appeared that there was paid into the Treasury during the past year £119,098 6s. 6d. From the same authority the casual and territorial Revenue amounted to £12,517 7s. 9d. The Halifax Poor Asylum disbursement for the past year was £3,789 17s. 8d. The Small Pox appeared in Halifax this winter, and the poor were vaccinated at the public expense. £5,000 of the Public debt was paid off this year. £24,000 was granted for the Road and Bridge service. £500 per annum was granted to the Eastern Stage Coach Company. There were raised and sold by the proprietors of the Coal Mines, 44,656 chaldrons of Coal; all but 20,000 of which paid a duty of One Shilling per chaldron to our Treasury; consequently the duty amounted to the sum of £1,232 16s. 30th.—T. C. Halliburton, promoted to the Bench of Supreme Court.

April 9th.—St. Mary's Total Abstinence Society, was regularly organized, and Rev. Mr. Laughnan chosen President. 10th.—The Legislative Session closed, after a session of Sixty-six days, being the shortest Session we can find on Record. 15th.—Died in the 51st year of his age, Charles R. Fairbanks, Esq., Master of the Rolls, and Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Vice Admiralty,—one of Nova Scotia's most talented sons. 28th.—The Hon. S. G. W. Archibald, made Master of the Rolls and Judge of Vice Admiralty. The Hon. J. W. Johnston, Attorney General, and the Hon. James B. Uniacke, Solicitor General.

May 12th.—The Municipal Officers for the City of Halifax, were first elected, agreeably to the late Act of Incorporation. Stephen Binney, Esq., was elected Mayor. 19th.—The Steamship Britannia, in approaching the harbour, struck on a rock off Sambro, and received such injury as to make it necessary to go to St. John, N.B., for repairs.

June 2d.—The first number of the Colonial Farmer, edited by Mr. Titus Smith, made its appearance. 23rd.—The Halifax Hotel was completed. 24th.—The first Temperance Procession of the St. Mary's Society, in which nearly 4,000 new converts walked. It was the first Temperance Procession which took place in the Province. The same day, was laid the corner stone of the Penitentiary, at North West Arm.

July 23rd.—The first number of the Morning Herald made its appearance; being the first tri-weekly or penny paper established in the Province; Publisher and Proprietor, William Cunnabell. A public Meeting was held at Amherst, at which resolutions were passed in favour of a union between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

August 3rd.—The first number of the Register, a Catholic Weekly paper, was published at Halifax.

September 6th.—The Prince De Joinville, son of the King of the French, arrived in Halifax, and was received with much ceremony by His Excellency and City authorities, and remained in Halifax about ten days. 22d.—Mr. John McNab appointed Colonial Aid-de-camp, in place of Stephen Binney, Esq., superseded. 26th.—Lord Sydenham, the Governor-General, died in Canada. Much gloom pervaded Halifax when the news arrived. Considerable mercantile distress, and many extensive failures about this time.

November 25th.—His Excellency and Lady Falkland, attended the Mechanics' Institute, and heard a lecture from the Hon. Hugh Bell.

December 14th.—His Excellency entertained a large company at a Ball at Government House, in honour of the birth of the Prince of

Wales; news of which were sent home served. The poor of rejoicing, in consequence of the Episcopal Church opening for Divine Service

1842.—January Press, having disposed His Worship the Mayor was chosen Mayor in as Executive Council ed. 20th.—The Legislature Speech was much applauded. The Hon. J. W. Johnston, the author of the opening of the House in the Legislative Council. Sheriffs, from the House; but was

February 8th.—Bridges. 15th.—The House laid before the House of the members of the House. A vote of confidence was carried by a large majority. Only eight against it. Societies met in Brunswick. The best mode of advancing Lunenburg, Cornwallis, the first male child in the House and Council. The Government lately introduced, "The Dodian Declaration of the House responsible for their the House of Assembly

March 19th.—The April 15th.—Two lost in the Woods, and perished, and their bodies other's arms.

May 25th.—Her Majesty George, that gentleman 27th.—A new Board

July 2d.—The Province Halifax direct for Council which engaged in the "stitutionalist" were per

August 19th.—Direct for the period of fifty this Port, with credit

September 7th.—The Excise, for the Port N. Binney.

CUNNABELL'S NOVA SCOTIA ALMANAC.

Wales; news of which had lately arrived. Congratulatory addresses were sent home on the occasion. 23rd.—A public holiday was observed. The poor in Halifax were feasted, and other demonstrations of rejoicing, in consequence of the birth of the Prince of Wales. 25th.—The Episcopal Church at the Three-Mile-House, near Halifax, was first opened for Divine Service.

1842.—*January 1st.*—The Hon. Joseph Howe retired from the Press, having disposed of the copyright of the *Novascotian*. 3rd.—His Worship the Mayor embarked for England, and Alderman Kenny was chosen Mayor in his place. 13th.—Wm. Young, Esq., was sworn in as Executive Councillor, in place of Sir Rupert D. George, resigned. 20th.—The Legislative Session was opened; His Excellency's Speech was much longer than had been usual on such occasions. Dickens, the author of *Boz*, &c., happened to be in Halifax on his way to the United States, and had a chair at the Speaker's right, during the opening of the House. 22d.—The Hon. J. L. Starr, resigned his seat in the Legislative Council. The Bill transferring the appointment of Sheriffs, from the Chief Judge to His Excellency, in Council, passed the House; but was subsequently lost in the Council.

February 8th.—£28,000 voted for the service of the Roads and Bridges. 15th.—The Bankrupt Bill prepared by the Executive, and laid before the House, was rejected; on which, the opposition claimed of the members of the Government, that they should retire. 16th.—A vote of confidence in the Government, moved by the Hon. J. Howe, was carried by a large majority; forty names were recorded for, and only eight against it. 22d.—Delegates from various Temperance Societies met in Brunswick Street Chapel, Halifax, to deliberate on the best mode of advancing the cause of Temperance. 24th.—Died at Lunenburg, Cornwallis Moureau, in the 92d year of his age. He was the first male child born in Halifax. Much discussion arose, both in the House and Council, respecting the nature of the form of Government lately introduced—which was finally set at rest by what was called, "The Dodian Confession of Faith," being a plain and specific declaration of the Hon. Mr. Dodd, "That the Executive Council was responsible for their conduct to the House of Assembly, and through the House of Assembly to the Constituency at large."

March 19th.—The Session of the Legislature was closed.

April 15th.—Two little girls, the children of Mr. John Mahar, were lost in the Woods, north of the Dartmouth Road, where they both perished, and their bodies were found ten days after, locked in each other's arms.

May 25th.—Her Majesty not accepting of the resignation of Sir R. D. George, that gentleman again took his seat in the Executive Council. 27th.—A new Board of Governors of Dalhousie College was appointed.

July 2d.—The Prince George, a large merchant vessel, cleared at Halifax direct for China, being the first vessel from this Province, which engaged in that trade. The political letters of "*The Constitutionalist*" were published about this time.

August 19th.—Died at Halifax, the Hon. H. N. Binney, who had for the period of fifty years filled the office of Collector of Excise for this Port, with credit to himself and benefit to the public.

September 7th.—The Hon. Joseph Howe, appointed Commissioner of Excise, for the Port of Halifax, vacant by the death of the Hon. H. N. Binney.

October 4th.—Mr. Howe published his first letter to the Baptist Churches in Nova Scotia; which occasioned a long and angry controversy. 16th.—Arrived in Halifax, his Lordship the Right Rev. Wm. Walsh, Bishop of the Catholic Church. 20th.—Died in the 100th year of his age, the Hon. S. S. Blowers; for many years Chief Judge of the Province and President of H. M. Council. Thomas Williamson, Esq., elected Mayor of Halifax.

December 1st.—The first Number of the Day Star, a tri-weekly paper, edited by W. J. Ward, was published in Halifax. 14th.—Died in England, Sir Alexander Croke; for many years Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty in this Province.

1843.—*January 11th.*—Gas Lights were first used in Halifax. 18th.—Died, John Howe, Esq., Deputy Post Master General, and Queen's Printer. Mr. John S. Thompson, was shortly after appointed Queen's Printer. 26th.—The Legislative Session was opened. The Hon. Mr. Howe, in consequence of having accepted of the place of Commissioner of Excise, resigned the Speakership, and the Hon. William Young was elected Speaker. 31st.—Lord Falkland was informed by a Dispatch from the Colonial Office, that the treaty with the United States respecting the Boundary Question was ratified.

February 3rd.—The first Session of Dalhousie College, under the late arrangement, was opened with much ceremony by the Rev. Dr. McCulloch. 7th.—The Hon. T. A. S. DeWolfe, retired from the Executive Council. 8th.—The Qualification Bill was introduced by the Executive into the House, where it received much opposition, and occasioned many lengthy Debates; but was finally carried by a small majority. 21st.—Mr. Annand moved a Resolution in the Assembly—in opposition to the system of supporting Sectarian colleges. There is at the present time an Episcopalian, a Catholic, a Baptist and a Presbyterian College; all supported or sustained by the public funds, and the Methodists and Dissenting Presbyterians were expected to apply for one each. 24th.—Mr. Annand's Resolution passed by a small majority, and one general College was recommended, to be so conducted that all sects might participate in its benefits. 25th.—The Petition of a number of Ladies of Liverpool, praying that the importation of ardent spirits might be prohibited, was laid before the House.

March 1st.—Our Colonial Tariff reduced in conformity with Imperial Statutes, whereby manufactures of all kinds were allowed to be brought into the county almost duty free. Thirty-two Petitions were this year presented in favour of extending the grant to Acadia (the Baptist) College. £15,000 were granted by this Session for the service of Roads and Bridges. 18th.—Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, the newly appointed Governor General, arrived at Halifax on his way to Quebec. 25th.—£3,260 granted by the House to complete the new Penitentiary at the North West Arm in Halifax. 29th.—The Legislative Session was prorogued. Lord Falkland in his closing Speech, thanked them for their praiseworthy conduct, and hoped to receive a continuance of their assistance and co-operation, when they meet again. According to a Report to this Session there were £59,917 10s. in Province Notes, in circulation. The Net amount of the public Debt at the commencement of this year, was £77,750 5s. 2d. The cost of Light-house establishments, throughout the Province during the last year, amounted to £4,803 9s. 11d. By a Report of the Hon. Mr. Howe, Indian Commissioner, it appeared that there were in Nova Scotia

proper 12,050 acre
for the Indians. 7

513 8s. 9d., paid 1

April 11th.—Di

Tobin, Senior. 31

assumed the duties

had been appointed

June 21st.—Hon

was appointed to th

resigned.

July 1st.—The I

wrecked on the S

extraordinary and u

August 4th.—Th

Canton, in the Prin

September 1st.—

masse, and having

ground on the Com

before the close of t

October 3rd.—Al

place of Thomas W

ring the summer an

subjects of Colleges

Johnston, in behalf

Joseph Howe, in be

parties. 26th.—Th

solved, and Writs is

November 18th.—

seat in the House of

test was elected by

country unseated me

right of the Novasc

after which Mr. R. N

Halifax Jail, for a li

December 21st.—

Executive Council.

Uniacke, and J. Mc

Mr. Howe at the sam

Excise, and Mr. Un

Lord Falkland accep

In the Year 1847
the Moon; viz:

I.—A partial Eclips
ble in America, as it

II.—A total Eclips
only in the Southern

III.—A partial Ecl
visible to the Western

proper 12,050 acres, and in Cape Breton 12,000 acres of land, reserved for the Indians. The Treasurer's accounts showed an amount of £101, 513 8s. 9d., paid into the public chest last year.

April 11th.—Died, in the 67th year of his age, the Hon. Michael Tobin, Senior. 31st.—Arthur Woodgate, Esq., arrived at Halifax, and assumed the duties of Deputy Post Master General, to which office he had been appointed by Her Majesty.

June 21st.—Hon. Peter Hall Clarke, of the Island of Cape Breton, was appointed to the Legislative Council, in place of Hon. Jas. Morse, resigned.

July 1st.—The Royal Mail Steamship Columbia, was cast away and wrecked on the South West coast of this Province, occasioned by an extraordinary and unknown current in the Bay of Fundy.

August 4th.—The first cargo of Tea brought into Halifax direct from Canton, in the Prince George, in the employ of J. Charman & Co.

September 1st.—The Catholic congregation of Halifax turned out en masse, and having previously levelled the surface of their burying ground on the Common, erected a Chapel, and completed the outside before the close of that day.

October 3rd.—Alexander Keith, Esq., elected Mayor of Halifax, in place of Thomas Williamson, Esq., whose term of office expired. During the summer and fall, various public meetings were held on the subjects of Colleges, some of which were attended by the Hon. Mr. Johnston, in behalf of the plurality of Colleges, and others by the Hon. Joseph Howe, in behalf of reducing them to one, to accommodate all parties. 26th.—The House of Assembly was very unexpectedly dissolved, and Writs issued for calling a New House.

November 18th.—Andrew Uniacke, Esq., opposed Mr. Stairs, for a seat in the House of Assembly, and after a warm and memorable contest was elected by a small majority. The Elections throughout the country unseated many of the old reform members. 19th.—The Copy right of the Novascotian, purchased by Wm. Annand, Esq. Shortly after which Mr. R. Nugent, the late Proprietor, was incarcerated in the Halifax Jail, for a libel.

December 21st.—Hon. M. B. Almon was appointed to a seat in the Executive Council. 22d.—The Hon. Messrs. Joseph Howe, James B. Uniacke, and J. McNab, resigned their seats in the Executive Council. Mr. Howe at the same time, resigned his situation as Commissioner of Excise, and Mr. Uniacke that of Solicitor General. His Excellency Lord Falkland accepted these resignations.

Astronomical, &c.

ECLIPSES.

In the Year 1847 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon; viz:

- I.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon on Wednesday, March 31st, invisible in America, as it concludes just before the rising of that Satellite.
- II.—A total Eclipse of the Sun on Wednesday, April 14th, visible only in the Southern hemisphere.
- III.—A partial Eclipse of the Moon, on Friday, September 24th, invisible to the Western Hemisphere.

IV.—An annular Eclipse of the Sun, on Friday, October 8th, invisible to the Western Hemisphere; but in the South of Ireland, England, throughout Europe and Asia, it will be central and annular.

OCCULTATIONS OF THE MOON AND PLANETS.

The Moon and Georgian, May 11th.	The Moon and Venus, Nov. 4th.
Ditto ditto June 17th.	The Moon and Georgian, Dec. 16.
Ditto ditto July 5th.	

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number, . . . 5	Dominical Letter, . . . C.
Epact, 14	Roman Indiction, . . . 5.
Solar Cycle, 8	Julian Period, 6560.
Number of Direction, 15	Annus Mundi, 5851.

ASTRONOMICAL SYMBOLS.

☉ The Sun	♄ Saturn	SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC	
☾ First Quarter } Moon	♃ Georgian		♈ Aries
☽ Full	♌ Conjunction		♉ Taurus
☾ Last Quarter } Moon	♍ Quadrature		♊ Gemini
☿ New	♎ Opposition		♋ Cancer
☿ Mercury	♏ Sextile		♌ Leo
♀ Venus	♐ Trine		♍ Virgo
♁ Earth	♑ Ascending Node		♎ Libra
♂ Mars	♒ Descending Node		♏ Scorpio
♁ Vesta	N. North		♐ Sagittarius
♁ Pallas	S. South		♑ Capricornus
♁ Juno	○ Degree		♒ Aquarius
♁ Ceres	′ Minute		♓ Pisces
♁ Jupiter	″ Second		

ORIENTAL AND OCCIDENTAL STARS.

- ♀ Venus will be an evening Star, from February to September, and a morning Star from October to the end of the year.
- ♂ Mars will be a morning Star till September, and an evening and morning Star to the end of the year.
- ♁ Jupiter will be an evening Star till June, and an evening and morning Star from August to December.
- ♄ Saturn will be a morning Star till August, and an evening Star from September to the close of the year.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday, January 31.	Easter Sunday,	April 4.
Sexagesima Sunday, February 7.	Low Sunday,	" 11.
Shrove Sunday, " 14.	Rogation Sunday,	May 9.
Ash Wednesday, " 17.	Ascension Day,	" 13.
Quadragesima Sunday, " 21.	Whit Sunday,	" 23.
Mid-Lent Sunday, March 14.	Trinity Sunday,	" 30.
Palm Sunday, " 28.	Corpus Christi,	June 3.
Good Friday, April 2.	Advent Sunday,	November 28.

HOL

January 1st, New
 March 17th, St. F.
 April 2d, Good F.
 April 5th, Easter
 April 6th, Easter
 April 23rd, St. G.
 May 24th, Queen's

February 24th
 May 26th, 28

We have given
 ing and afternoon
 High Water at the
 tracting from the
 Pictou, subtract 0
 Annapolis, add 2

COM

SPRING come
 SUMMER
 AUTUMN
 WINTER

Agriculture

The following
 but the arguments
 ence, not only to
 Scotia:—

WHY FARMERS
 licy, and a due reg
 soil, it is but right
 merous cases of flu
 the ordinary value
 sweat of their brow
 en harvest, profit b
 the contrary, is m
 who by watching t
 at home, steps in b
 The latter, at home
 tion, which a few
 good newspaper, se
 much he is losing l

[This department
 pages.]

CUNNABELL'S NOVA SCOTIA ALMANAC.

HOLIDAYS AT THE PUBLIC OFFICES.

January 1st, New Year's Day.	May 24th, Whit Monday.
March 17th, St. Patrick.	May 25th, Whit Tuesday.
April 2d, Good Friday.	August 13th, Queen Dowager's B D.
April 5th, Easter Monday.	November 5th, Gunpowder Plot.
April 6th, Easter Monday.	November 30th, St. Andrew.
April 23rd, St. George.	December 25th, Christmas Day.
May 24th, Queen's Birth Day.	

EMBER DAYS.

February 24th, 26th, 27th.	September 15th, 17th, 18th.
May 26th, 28th, 29th.	December 15th, 17th, 18th.

TIME OF HIGH WATER.

We have given in the column for High Water at Halifax, both morning and afternoon tides, as being more generally useful. The time of High Water at the following places may be found by adding to, or subtracting from the Halifax tides:—

Pictou, subtract 0h 30'	Windsor, add 4h 30'	Cape Canso, add 4h 30'
Annapolis, add 2h 30'	Sambro, add 30'	Shelburne, add 1h 0'

COMMENCEMENT OF THE SEASONS.

SPRING commences	March 21st,	1 h. 19 morn.	☉ enters ♈
SUMMER	June 21st,	10 h. 5 even.	☉ enters ♋
AUTUMN	Sept. 23rd,	0 h. 8 aft.	☉ enters ♏
WINTER	Dec. 22d,	5 h. 51 morn.	☉ enters ♐

Agricultural, Domestic Economy, &c.

The following article originally appeared in an American paper; but the arguments it contains may be urged, with equal force, in reference, not only to the farmers, but to every head of a family in Nova Scotia:—

WHY FARMERS SHOULD TAKE A NEWSPAPER.—*First.*—From policy, and a due regard for their own interests. As the cultivators of the soil, it is but right that they should reap the benefit, when from the numerous cases of fluctuations in markets, the price of produce is above the ordinary value. But is this often the case? Do those, who by the sweat of their brow, have sowed and reaped, and gathered in the golden harvest, profit by the increased price of flour and other grains? On the contrary, is it not, in nine cases out of ten, the fortunate speculator, who by watching the foreign markets, and by his knowledge of affairs at home, steps in before the farmer and coolly pockets all the gains?—The latter, at home by his fireside, destitute of the important information, which a few Shillings might procure for him if expended on a good newspaper, sells his wheat at the usual price, little dreaming how much he is losing by the bargain, while the wiser speculator, makes a

[This department of the Almanac is continued under the Calendar pages.]

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR JANUARY, 1847.

- Full Moon, 1st day, 10th hour, 28 minutes, Morning.
- Last Quarter, 9th day, 2d hour, 26 " Afternoon.
- New Moon, 16th day, 8th hour, 30 " Evening.
- First Quarter, 23rd day, 0 hour, 3 " Afternoon.
- Full Moon, 31st day, 4th hour, 14 " Morning.

JANUARY.

Days	Month	Days	Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
					Rises	South	Sets	Place.	Halifax.	Halifax.
									morn.	aft.
1	Fri			Circumcision. ☉ perigee.	4 19	morn.	7 0	♄	7 2	7 26
2	Sat			<i>Snow storm may be ex-</i>	6 16	0 30	7 40	♄	7 46	8 7
3	C			2d Sunday after Christmas.	7 14	1 18	8 20	♄	8 27	8 46
4	Mo			♄ souths 9h. 14m. morn.	8 15	2 2	8 50	♄	9 3	9 19
5	Tu			<i>pected.</i>	9 13	2 49	9 23	♄	9 38	9 56
6	W			Epiphany. ☾ apogee 2h. aft.	10 8	3 32	9 51	♄	10 11	10 29
7	Th				11 6	4 14	10 20	♄	10 46	11 3
8	Fri			Lucian. <i>Fair and mild</i>	morn.	4 56	10 46	♄	11 22	11 40
9	Sat			<i>weather now.</i>	0 4	5 39	11 14	♄	11 59	—
10	C			1st Sunday after Epiphany.	1 3	6 23	11 43	♄	0 19	0 39
11	Mo			♄ souths 9h. 0m. evening.	2 5	7 10	aft. 5	♄	1 4	1 34
12	Tu				3 5	7 59	0 53	♄	2 10	2 44
13	W			Hilary. ♀ in aphelion.	4 6	8 52	1 38	♄	3 18	3 57
14	Th			♀ in ☽.	5 7	9 48	2 29	♄	4 33	5 9
15	Fri			♀ ☽ ☾.	6 3	10 47	3 31	♄	5 38	6 5
16	Sat			<i>Rather changeable.</i>	6 55	11 46	4 37	♄	6 31	6 56
17	C			2d Sunday after Epiphany.	7 40	aft. 44	5 48	♄	7 19	7 43
18	Mo			Prisca. ☾ per. 11h. morn.	8 20	1 41	7 2	♄	8 6	8 29
19	Tu			♄ in ☽.	8 57	2 37	8 17	♄	8 51	9 13
20	W			Fabian.	9 33	3 31	9 29	♄	9 35	9 57
21	Th			Agnes. ☉ en. ☽. ♄ ☽ ☾.	10 7	4 24	10 41	♄	10 20	10 43
22	Fri			Vincent. <i>Snow or</i>	10 42	5 16	11 50	♄	11 5	11 29
23	Sat			♀ in aphelion. <i>rain may</i>	11 17	6 7	morn.	♄	11 53	—
24	C			3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	11 57	7 0	0 57	♄	0 17	0 42
25	Mo			Conversion of St. Paul.	aft. 39	7 52	2 3	♄	1 12	1 43
26	Tu			<i>be looked for.</i>	1 26	8 44	3 5	♄	2 20	2 57
27	W			♀ souths 0h. 55m. aft.	2 18	9 35	4 2	♄	3 37	4 18
28	Th				3 12	10 25	4 52	♄	4 56	5 32
29	Fri			<i>Very stor-</i>	4 10	11 14	5 38	♄	6 0	6 27
30	Sat			Martyrdom of King Charles.	5 7	morn.	6 18	♄	6 52	7 14
31	C			Septuagesima Sunday. <i>my.</i>	6 5	0 1	6 55	♄	7 35	7 52

Shelk
WIN

16 Insurance
21 Thursday Ho
22 Friday - the
the Clerk P.I.
Simardine
Canada N.
Gov. Gen
22 Friday Cha

snug little fortune of ten or fifteen thousand dollars in a day. Year after year, has this been the case and yet how few farmers in our wheat growing countries have profited by their dear bought experience so as to avail themselves of the changes that so frequently occur. We reiterate the warning and advice; but both are regarded as the voice of interest; and a newspaper is looked upon as an article of unnecessary expense in a farm-house, by those who if they regarded their own pecuniary interest, would subscribe for it at once, even if obliged to curtail in some other quarter.

ning.
rnoon.
ning.
rnoon.
ning.

HIGH
WATER
Halifax.

rn.	aft.
2	7 26
46	8 7
27	8 46
31	9 19
38	9 56
11	10 29
46	11 3
22	11 40
59	—
19	0 39
4	1 34
10	2 44
18	3 57
33	5 9
38	6 5
31	6 56
19	7 43
6	8 29
51	9 13
35	9 57
20	10 43
5	11 29
53	—
17	0 42
12	1 43
20	2 57
37	4 18
56	5 32
0	6 27
52	7 14
35	7 52

16 Insurren + Barke took to Lob by N. Russell N.Y. 1823

21 Thursday House assembly Mate. Gov. Sir J. H. Murray
 22 Friday - Steamer *Hybernia* arrived past 12 of
 the clock P.M. Passenger James Earl of Elgin &
 Clarendon Captain Genl. & Governor in Chief of
 Canada N. B. Brunswick, N. Scotia, & P. E. Island &
 Gov. General of the same; *Sir Robert Peepers* June 23
 22 Friday *Charlotte Matilda* Night Died Bedford Row

Year af-
r wheat
nce so as
r. We
voice of
ecessary
own pe-
l to cur-

A QUEER PAT
 not many miles fr
 tient. After feel
 prepared to give
 take. The phys
 man replied, tha

Days	Month			
	Rises.	Sets.	Dec	So
1	7 38	4 22	23	
2	7 37	4 23	22	
3	7 37	4 24	22	
4	7 36	4 24	22	
5	7 36	4 24	22	
6	7 36	4 24	22	
7	7 35	4 24	22	
8	7 35	4 25	22	
9	7 34	4 26	22	
10	7 33	4 27	22	
11	7 33	4 27	21	
12	7 32	4 28	21	
13	7 31	4 29	21	
14	7 30	4 30	21	
15	7 29	4 31	21	
16	7 28	4 32	20	
17	7 27	4 33	20	
18	7 26	4 34	20	
19	7 25	4 35	20	
20	7 24	4 36	20	
21	7 23	4 37	19	
22	7 22	4 38	19	
23	7 21	4 39	19	
24	7 20	4 40	19	
25	7 19	4 41	19	
26	7 18	4 42	18	
27	7 17	4 43	18	
28	7 16	4 44	18	
29	7 15	4 45	18	
30	7 14	4 46	17	
31	7 13	4 47	17	

Secondly.—A f
 children. If he w
 passing at home a
 discharge of their
 benefit of this reg
 ale or pretence, an
 vast amount of int
 conducted paper.

Random Readings.

A QUEER PATIENT.—A physician was called in a few months ago, not many miles from Halifax, to administer to the sufferings of a patient. After feeling his pulse, examining his tongue, &c., the Doctor prepared to give him a dose of medicine, which the patient refused to take. The physician then proposed bleeding him; to which the sick man replied, that he could not consent to that neither,—for said he,

Days	SUN.						Equation of Time.	Add.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n South.					
1	7 38	4 22	23 2	21 3'	43"			
2	7 37	4 23	22 57	17 4	11			
3	7 37	4 24	22 51	46 4	39			
4	7 36	4 24	22 45	48 5	6			
5	7 36	4 24	22 39	22 5	33			
6	7 36	4 24	22 32	30 6	0			
7	7 35	4 24	22 25	10 6	26			
8	7 35	4 25	22 17	25 6	52			
9	7 34	4 26	22 9	12 7	17			
10	7 33	4 27	22 0	34 7	42			
11	7 33	4 27	21 51	30 8	6			
12	7 32	4 28	21 42	1 8	30			
13	7 31	4 29	21 32	6 8	53			
14	7 30	4 30	21 21	46 9	15			
15	7 29	4 31	21 11	2 9	37			
16	7 28	4 32	20 59	53 9	58			
17	7 27	4 33	20 48	20 10	18			
18	7 26	4 34	20 36	23 10	38			
19	7 25	4 35	20 24	3 10	57			
20	7 24	4 36	20 11	21 11	15			
21	7 23	4 37	19 58	15 11	33			
22	7 22	4 38	19 44	47 11	49			
23	7 21	4 39	19 30	57 12	5			
24	7 20	4 40	19 16	46 12	20			
25	7 19	4 41	19 2	14 12	34			
26	7 18	4 42	18 47	20 12	48			
27	7 17	4 43	18 32	7 13	0			
28	7 16	4 44	18 16	33 13	12			
29	7 15	4 45	18 0	39 13	23			
30	7 14	4 46	17 44	27 13	33			
31	7 13	4 47	17 27	55 13	42			

"I am already as weak as a horse, and have got no more appetite than a dog."

A GREEN SALT.—A Yankee captain once sung out in a squall to a raw hand, newly shipped on board his craft, "Let go that jib there! let go that jib!" "I ain't touching it," said the downeaster. Height of inquisitiveness—to climb the house top and look down the chimney, to see what one's neighbour has for dinner.

MODERN FRIENDSHIP. When fortune smiles and looks serene, 'Tis—"Sir, how do you do?" Your family are well, I hope, Can I serve them or you?" But turn the scale—let fortune frown, And ill and woes fly t'ye— 'Tis then—"I'm sorry for your loss, But times are hard—good bye t'ye!" A Fix.—Making love to a pretty girl, having nothing to say, and a flea in your boot.

SPINNING AND REELING.—In the sts. of Leicester one day, Dean Swift was accosted by a drunken weaver, who staggering against his reverence, said, "I've been spinning it out." "Yes," said the Dean, "I see you have, and you are reeling it home."

A RECRUITING SERGEANT lately accosted an honest bind in Northumberland, saying, "Come, my lad! you'll fight for your Queen, won't you?"—"Fight for t' Queen?" answered Andrew; "why, hez she fa'n oot wi' ony body?"

A NEW BARRISTER.—The hesitation

Secondly.—A farmer should take a newspaper for the sake of his children. If he would not have them grow up in ignorance of what is passing at home and abroad—if he would prepare them for a proper discharge of their duties as citizens, he owes to them to give them the benefit of this regular instructor, coming into the family without bustle or pretence, and performing its office without delay. There is a vast amount of intelligence condensed in the narrow limits of a well conducted paper. Much of this can be obtained in no other way, and

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR FEBRUARY, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 8th day, 9th hour, 24 minutes, Morning.
- New Moon, 15th day, 7th hour, 11 " Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 21st day, 11th hour, 45 " Evening.

FEBRUARY.

Days Month	Days Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
			Rises	South	Sets	Place.	Halifax.	
							morn.	aft.
1	Mo	☾ apogee 5h. morn. <i>Snow</i>	7 4	0 45	7 25	Ω	8 12	8 20
2	Tu	Purification B.V.M. <i>storm.</i>	8 0	1 29	7 54	☾	8 45	9 1
3	W	Blasius.	8 57	2 12	8 24	☾	9 17	9 32
4	Th		9 53	2 54	8 51	☾	9 47	10 5
5	Fri	Agatha. ♀ greatest H.L.S.	10 51	3 36	9 19	☾	10 19	10 34
6	Sat		11 49	4 19	9 47	☾	10 49	11 6
7	C	Sexagesima Sunday. ♀ δ h ₂	morn.	5 4	10 19	☾	11 24	11 42
8	Mo	<i>Cold rain</i>	0 50	5 51	10 52	☾	11 49	—
9	Tu	♀ south 1h. 7m. aft.	1 50	6 40	11 30	☾	0 21	0 44
10	W	<i>or snow.</i>	2 49	7 33	aft. 17	☾	1 12	1 45
11	Th	♂ δ ☾.	3 45	8 28	1 1	☾	2 25	3 7
12	Fri		4 39	9 26	2 13	☾	3 45	4 28
13	Sat	♂ greatest H. L. S. <i>Very</i>	5 27	10 24	3 21	☾	5 8	5 42
14	C	Shrove Sunday. [h δ ☾.	6 10	11 22	4 34	☾	6 9	6 36
15	Mo	☾ per. 9h. even. ♀ δ ☾.	6 50	aft. 20	5 50	☾	7 1	7 24
16	Tu	♂ superior δ ☉. ♀ δ ☾.	7 29	1 17	7 7	☾	7 47	8 12
17	W	Ash Wednesday. <i>stormy</i>	8 9	2 12	8 15	☾	8 33	8 56
18	Th	♂ δ ☾. <i>weather.</i>	8 41	3 7	9 33	☾	9 17	9 40
19	Fri	♂ δ h ₂ .	9 17	4 1	10 44	☾	10 1	10 23
20	Sat	☉ enters ☾. <i>Fair, clear</i>	9 56	4 55	11 54	☾	10 44	11 7
21	C	1st Sunday in Lent. ♀ δ ☾.	10 39	5 48	morn.	☾	11 29	11 50
22	Mo	h δ ☉. <i>frosty</i>	11 25	6 40	0 57	☾	—	0 16
23	Tu	<i>weather.</i>	aft. 15	7 32	1 55	☾	0 39	1 9
24	W	St. Matthias. Ember day.	1 8	8 22	2 49	☾	1 42	2 23
25	Th	♂ souths 8h. 27m. morn.	2 4	9 11	3 36	☾	3 7	3 48
26	Fri	♂ ☉. Ember day.	3 0	9 58	4 18	☾	4 29	5 9
27	Sat	Ember day.	3 59	10 43	4 56	☾	5 44	6 10
28	C	2d Sunday in Lent.	4 57	11 27	5 27	☾	6 33	6 55

for the remainder the student must wade through ponderous volumes or waste his youth over the midnight lamp. Whatever may be thought of it by our friends in the country, we know that taking a newspaper is a cheap way of diffusing information through a family circle; and we know too that it will, as a general rule, put ten dollars into the pocket of the farmer, for every one it draws out.

CHARCOAL.—Market gardeners are not aware what a valuable auxiliary charcoal is as manure. It takes from the atmosphere oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen, ammonia, &c., and holds them while the weather is dry. During rain it absorbs 80 per cent of water, and releases the gasses to descend to the earth to fertilize it. When the weather becomes dry, it parts with the water, and absorbs from the air the gasses again. Trees packed with their roots in charcoal have remained green for eighty days, while others without it, have died in like circumstances.

James T. La...
Wm. Stephen...
Mr. Asin...
John L...

c.

347.

Morning.
Morning.
Evening.

July 1st 20 900000 before
11 Volume and Paper of the
Martyr Martyr Henry to the

HIGH WATER	
Halifax.	
morn.	aft.
8 12	8 29
8 45	9 1
9 17	9 32
9 47	10 5
10 19	10 34
10 49	11 6
11 24	11 42
11 49	—
0 21	0 44
1 12	1 45
2 25	3 7
3 45	4 28
5 8	5 42
6 9	6 36
7 1	7 24
7 47	8 12
8 33	8 56
9 17	9 40
10 1	10 23
10 44	11 7
11 29	11 50
—	0 16
0 39	1 9
1 42	2 23
3 7	3 48
4 29	5 9
5 44	6 19
6 33	6 55

James T. Langford. Silvan Smith Died aged 32 1/2
Mr Stephen Barry Died at the age of 110 1/2

Mr Asineth Knowlton Died
John Lin Died aged

erous volumes
ay be thought
newspaper is
rcle; and we
to the pocket

valuable aux-
here oxygen,
e the weather
d releases the
weather be-
air the gasses
ained green
ircumstances.

Copied from a Book "Eminent English Nobility"

CUN

of dullness, and v
 quarter. A young
 the remark, "Th
 came to a full stop
 repetition of the
 fluency of speech

Days Month	SUN.		
	Rises.	Sets.	Dec So
1	7 11	4 49	17
2	7 9	4 50	16
3	7 8	4 52	16
4	7 6	4 54	16
5	7 5	4 55	16
6	7 3	4 57	15
7	7 2	4 58	15
8	7 1	4 59	15
9	7 0	5 0	14
10	6 59	5 1	14
11	6 57	5 3	14
12	6 55	5 5	13
13	6 54	5 6	13
14	6 52	5 8	13
15	6 50	5 10	12
16	6 49	5 11	12
17	6 48	5 12	12
18	6 46	5 14	11
19	6 45	5 15	11
20	6 44	5 16	11
21	6 42	5 18	10
22	6 41	5 19	10
23	6 40	5 20	9
24	6 38	5 22	9
25	6 36	5 24	9
26	6 34	5 26	8
27	6 33	5 27	8
28	6 31	5 29	8

TOOTH ACHE.—
 ciating. The follow
 of lime, about the
 this, rinse the mou
 this water every m
 just strong enough

KEEP OUT OF D
 the cloak-work of
 for playing tricks
 you his thyrsus, t
 to one that in the
 your boldness. A
 ferred that it may
 ing down, in after
 all, takes huge int

of dullness, and vagaries of fancy received from Lord Ellenborough no quarter. A young counsel commenced his stammering speech with the remark, "The unfortunate client who appears by me," and then came to a full stop: beginning again, after an embarrassed pause, with a repetition of the remark, "My unfortunate client," he did not find his fluency of speech quickened by the calm raillery of the Judge, who inter-

Days Month	SUN.			Equation of Time.	Add.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n South.		
1	7 11	4 49	17 11	5 13	51
2	7 9	4 50	16 53	5 13	58
3	7 8	4 52	16 36	5 14	5
4	7 6	4 54	16 18	4 14	11
5	7 5	4 55	16 0	4 14	16
6	7 3	4 57	15 42	29 14	21
7	7 2	4 58	15 23	56 14	24
8	7 1	4 59	15 5	7 14	27
9	7 0	5 0	14 46	3 14	29
10	6 59	5 1	14 26	44 14	31
11	6 57	5 3	14 7	11 14	31
12	6 55	5 5	13 47	23 14	31
13	6 54	5 6	13 27	22 14	30
14	6 52	5 8	13 7	8 14	28
15	6 50	5 10	12 46	41 14	26
16	6 49	5 11	12 26	2 14	22
17	6 48	5 12	12 5	10 14	18
18	6 46	5 14	11 44	8 14	14
19	6 45	5 15	11 22	54 14	8
20	6 44	5 16	11 1	30 14	2
21	6 42	5 18	10 39	56 13	56
22	6 41	5 19	10 18	12 13	48
23	6 40	5 20	9 56	18 13	40
24	6 38	5 22	9 34	16 13	31
25	6 36	5 24	9 12	5 13	22
26	6 34	5 26	8 49	46 13	12
27	6 33	5 27	8 27	19 13	2
28	6 31	5 29	8 4	45 12	51

posed in his softest tone, "Pray go on, so far the Court unite with you."

A TIGHT FIT.—The Theatre at Cincinnati, says an American paper, was so crowded on Wednesday evening, that the spectators hadn't room enough to laugh in. Several persons had their sides badly bruised in making an unsuccessful attempt.

A GOOD RECIPE.—Deacon H. used to say his wife had a certain recipe for testing the quality of Indigo. It was, to sift a little Indigo on the surface of some cold water; if the Indigo was good, it would either sink or swim—*she couldn't tell which.*

AN AMENDMENT.—A motion was made by a member of the legislature of a Western State to lay a tax on horses, cows, asses, and other domestic animals. A member moved to strike out the word asses or to amend the resolution by inserting the word "quadruped" after animals, else, he argued, the law might operate onerously on *the mover of the resolution and certain other Honorable members of the House.*

NEW SCIENCE.—The science of imbuing the minds of the rising generation with the elements of aristocracy, is pronounced by the United States Journal, to be "the science of *Haughty-culture*, or a method of refining the breed of pumpkins."

TOOTH ACHE.—No one denies that this complaint is frequently excruciating. The following is offered as a simple cure. Try it: "Put a piece of lime, about the size of a walnut, into a quart bottle of water; with this, rinse the mouth two or three times a-day, and clean the teeth, using this water every morning. If it tastes strong, dilute it, for it should be just strong enough to taste the lime, and no stronger."

KEEP OUT OF DAME NATURE'S DEBT.—Beautiful is the regularity, the cloak-work of Nature! and certain and severe the penalty on man for playing tricks with it. Though Bacchus himself, overnight, lend you his thyrsus, to advance the hands and push on the hours, it is ten to one that in the morning you will have a smart knock on the head for your boldness. And even if the knock be delayed—why, it is only deferred that it may pay itself with interest—all the single knocks coming down, in after years, as double ones. For time, when it trusts at all, takes huge interest of intemperance.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR MARCH, 1847.

- Full Moon, 1st day, 10th hour, 54 minutes, Evening.
- Last Quarter, 10th day, 0 hour, 24 " Morning.
- New Moon, 16th day, 4th hour, 56 " Afternoon.
- First Quarter, 23rd day, 1st hour, 26 " Afternoon.
- Full Moon, 31st day, 5th hour, 2 " Afternoon.

MARCH.

Days	Month	Days	Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.			HIGH WATER		
					Rises	South	Sets	Place	Halifax.	
								morn.	aft.	
1	Mo	David.		<i>Fine clear</i>	5 44	morn.	5 57	☾	7 15	7 34
2	Tu	Chad. ☾ apo.		10h. morn.	6 58	0 10	6 26	☾	7 50	8 6
3	W			<i>weather.</i>	7 47	0 52	6 53	☾	8 23	8 48
4	Th	♁ in ♈.			8 45	1 34	7 21	☾	8 52	9 6
5	Fri				9 42	2 17	7 49	☾	9 21	9 37
6	Sat	♃ souths		5h. 36m. even.	10 43	3 1	8 20	☾	9 52	10 6
7	C	3rd Sunday in Lent.		Perpe-	11 41	3 47	8 51	☾	10 20	10 36
8	Mo	♁ in perihelion.		[tria. <i>Sharp</i>	morn. 0 39	5 25	10 12	☾	11 30	11 50
9	Tu				1 35	6 18	11 1	☾	0 14	0 14
10	W	♃ souths		11h. 19m. morn.	2 27	7 12	11 57	☾	0 38	1 9
11	Th			<i>frost.</i>	3 15	8 7	aft. 57	☾	1 46	2 28
12	Fri	Gregory. ♁ ♁ ☾.		♀ ♁ ☾.	4 1	9 4	2 1	☾	3 12	3 55
13	Sat	♁ greatest elongation.			4 42	10 2	3 22	☾	4 38	5 15
14	C	4th Sunday in Lent.			5 20	10 58	4 36	☾	5 46	6 14
15	Mo	♃ ♁ ☾.		<i>Stormy with</i>	5 57	11 54	5 51	☾	6 39	7 3
16	Tu	♁ perigee		8h. morn. <i>rain.</i>	6 34	aft. 50	7 6	☾	7 28	7 49
17	W	St. Patrick. ♁ ♁ ☾.		☾ ♁ ☾	7 12	1 46	8 20	☾	8 11	8 33
18	Th	Edward K. W. S.		♀ ♁ ☾.	7 51	2 42	9 33	☾	8 55	9 17
19	Fri	♁ greatest H. L. N.			8 33	3 37	10 41	☾	9 39	10 0
20	Sat			<i>Inclined to</i>	9 19	4 32	11 45	☾	10 21	10 42
21	C	5th Sunday in Lent.		☉ en-	10 9	5 26	morn. 11	☾	11 5	11 26
22	Mo			[ters ☾.	11 3	6 18	0 43	☾	11 50	—
23	Tu	♁ ♁ ☾.		<i>rain.</i>	11 58	7 8	1 33	☾	0 15	0 42
24	W				aft. 54	7 55	2 18	☾	1 12	1 49
25	Th	Annunciatio B.V.M.			1 53	8 41	2 56	☾	2 32	3 13
26	Fri	♁ souths		8h. 1m. morn.	2 50	9 25	3 29	☾	3 54	4 36
27	Sat			<i>Fine</i>	3 34	10 8	4 0	☾	5 9	5 42
28	C	6th Sunday in Lent.		Palm	4 45	10 51	4 42	☾	6 5	6 27
29	Mo	♁ apogee		2h. aft. [Sunday.	5 41	11 33	4 57	☾	6 47	7 4
30	Tu			<i>mild</i>	6 39	morn. 5 25	☾	7 19	7 35	—
31	W	♁ ♁ inferior ☉.		<i>weather.</i>						

FATTENING TURKEYS.—Experiments have been successfully tried of shutting up turkeys in a small apartment made perfectly dark. They were fattened, it is said, in one quarter of the usual time. The reason assigned is, that they are thus kept still, and have nothing to attract their attention.

TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER A HORSE HAS GOOD SIGHT.—Examine the size of the pupil of the eye in a dull light, then gradually expose to a brighter one, and observe whether it contracts or not; if it does, the horse can see, and according to the amount of the contraction will be the keenness of his sight.

Taken from

1847 March 2 Tuesday

1847 March 14 Sunday

90 years Taken from "Islander"

1847 March 16 Tuesday

P.S. Aged 84 and 2nd Dea

Governor of 21st Inst

Mr. Ann. morning

St. Nathaniel

15th Charlotte

16th 17th Wm. C.

22nd Monday. S.

22nd A. Finlayson Hill or barac

24th Thos. W. Sam Secretary of

24th Margaret

31st Wednesd session this having met

Taken from P.O. Newspaper "Islander" date 12 March 1847

1847
March 2 Tuesday Mrs. Bendegruast died at Cherry Valley
P.O. Island this day aged 90 years

1847
March 14 Sunday Mrs. Harvard of Bell New P.O. Died aged
90 years Taken from P.O. Newspaper date 19 March 1847
"Islander Newspaper."

1847
March 16 Tuesday Mrs. Mary Stewart died at Ch. Town
P.O. aged 84 years. Widow of the late Chas. Stewart Esq
and 2nd Daughter of the late Colonel Desbrosses Lieutenant
Governor of P.O. Funeral to take place on Sunday
21st Inst.

1847
Mrs. Ann Frider. wife of the Frider. Sect. died this
morning & interred on the 10th aged 60 years

1847
Mr. Nathaniel Niles died this morning aged 59 years

1847
Mrs. Charlotte wife of J. S. Brewster died aged 54 years

1847
16 & 17 Mrs. Clark moved from Joshua Lee's premises

1847
22nd Monday. Susan Daughter of Capt. John Stairs died
aged 17 years

1847
22nd A fire broke out about 2 o'clock this night on the
Hill or barack Street and consumed two Houses

1847
24th Tho. & James Pat. Dy. Register of Deeds & Clerk in the
Secretarys office died this day aged 60 years

1847
24th Margaret eldest daughter of Chas. Jones died

1847
31st Wednesday House of assembly terminated the
session this afternoon after a session of 60 days
having met on the 21st Inst.

Evening.
Morning.
Afternoon.
Afternoon.
Afternoon.

HIGH
WATER
Halifax.

orn.	aft.
7 15	7 34
7 50	8 6
8 23	8 48
8 52	9 6
9 21	9 37
9 52	10 6
10 20	10 36
10 53	11 10
1 30	11 50
	0 14
0 38	1 9
1 46	2 28
3 12	3 55
4 38	5 15
5 46	6 14
6 39	7 3
7 28	7 49
8 11	8 33
8 55	9 17
9 39	10 0
0 21	10 42
1 5	11 26
1 50	
0 15	0 42
1 12	1 49
2 32	3 13
3 54	4 36
5 9	5 42
6 5	6 27
6 47	7 4
7 19	7 35

fully tried
ark. They
The reason
g to attract

Examine
ally expose
if it does,
action will

March 2 Tuesday Moses Kehoo died this day
 at York River P.E. taken from P.E. Newspaper "Island"
 date 5 March 1847.

March 4 Thursday Geo Mabey died
 Ch. Town P.E.

CUN
 ALARMING T
 in a factory at T
 going too often
 Mr. Armstrong
 I will just tell y
 rate warm at it,
 VENERATION
 sleeping in chu

Days Month	SUN.		
	Rises.	Sets.	D
1	6 29	5 31	7
2	6 28	5 32	7
3	6 27	5 33	6
4	6 25	5 35	6
5	6 23	5 37	6
6	6 21	5 39	5
7	6 20	5 40	5
8	6 18	5 42	6
9	6 17	5 43	4
10	6 15	5 45	4
11	6 14	5 46	3
12	6 13	5 47	3
13	6 12	5 48	3
14	6 10	5 50	3
15	6 9	5 51	2
16	6 7	5 53	1
17	6 6	5 54	1
18	6 4	5 56	1
19	6 2	5 58	0
20	6 1	5 59	0
21	6 0	6 0	N.
22	5 58	6 2	0
23	5 57	6 3	0
24	5 55	6 5	1
25	5 53	6 7	1
26	5 52	6 8	2
27	5 50	6 10	2
28	5 49	6 12	2
29	5 47	6 13	3
30	5 46	6 14	3
31	5 45	6 15	4

TWELVEMON
 to a large dry ph
 cern any object
 place, where the
 luminous appear
 BEST WATER
 on that account,
 such as tea, sin
 to its freedom fr

this day
"Islands"
aus ul

ALARMING THREAT.—An elderly woman who had been employed in a factory at Taunton, Mass., on being reproved by the overseer for going too often to the stove, replied—"You need not make such a fuss, Mr. Armstrong; but never mind, since you won't let me warm myself, I will just tell you, that if ever this factory takes fire, I will have a first rate warm at it, before you catch me attempt to put it out."

VERENERATION.—Placing too much confidence in the minister, and sleeping in church during the sermon.

Days Month	SUN.			Equation of	Time. Add.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n South.		
1	6 29	5 31	7 42	4 12	39
2	6 28	5 32	7 19	16 12	27
3	6 27	5 33	6 56	22 12	14
4	6 25	5 35	6 33	22 12	1
5	6 23	5 37	6 10	16 11	48
6	6 21	5 39	5 47	6 11	34
7	6 20	5 40	5 23	50 11	19
8	6 18	5 42	6 0	31 11	5
9	6 17	5 43	4 37	7 10	50
10	6 15	5 45	4 13	39 10	34
11	6 14	5 46	3 50	9 10	18
12	6 13	5 47	3 26	35 10	2
13	6 12	5 48	3 3	0 9	46
14	6 10	5 50	3 39	22 9	29
15	6 9	5 51	2 15	42 9	12
16	6 7	5 53	1 52	1 8	55
17	6 5	5 54	1 28	19 8	38
18	6 4	5 56	1 4	37 8	20
19	6 2	5 58	0 40	54 8	3
20	6 1	5 59	0 17	12 7	45
21	6 0	6 0	N.	6 29	7
22	5 58	6 2	0 30	9 7	8
23	5 57	6 3	0 53	48 6	50
24	5 55	6 5	1 17	26 6	32
25	5 53	6 7	1 41	2 6	13
26	5 52	6 8	2 4	35 2	55
27	5 50	6 10	2 28	5 5	36
28	5 49	6 12	2 51	32 5	17
29	5 47	6 13	3 14	56 4	59
30	5 46	6 14	3 38	16 4	40
31	5 45	6 15	4 1	32 4	22

STATE OF THE POLL.—At the town of B—, in Devon, England, at the last general election, while every one was anxiously waiting to know the state of the Poll—a large caricature appeared, representing an old woman combing her grandson's head—nabbing some of the "Freeholders"—the boy sobbing declared the state of the Poll.

MAKING A CONQUEST.—"Fred," said a wag to a conceited fop, "I know a beautiful creature who desires to make your acquaintance."

"Glad to hear it—fine girl—good taste—struck with my fine appearance, I suppose, eh?"

"Yes, very much so. She thinks you would make a capital playmate for a poodle dog."

TAKING THE WATERS.—A man suffering from ill health was recommended by his medical adviser to take the *Sou-tan* (Spa) Water. Upon visiting him shortly after, the physician inquired how he liked it. "Oh," said the man, "I like it very well; but it is so very black." "Black! why what have you been taking?" "Why, the soot-and-water, to be sure. I am sure it's genuine; for my wife took it from the chimney, and mixed it for me herself."

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE.—The following important announcement was lately exhibited in a cellar window of Preston:—"A new Skool held hear evry nite, but Sunde nite, tuppuns a weke, them as lerns maners tuppuns moar."

TWELVEMONTH LAMP.—Take a stick of phosphorous and put it into a large dry phial, not corked, and it will afford sufficient light to discern any object placed near it. The phial should be kept in a cold place, where there is no great current of air, and it will continue its luminous appearance for more than a year.

BEST WATER FOR TEA.—Rain water, when pure, is very soft, and, on that account, ought to be selected for the making of all infusions, such as tea, since the solvent powers of water are great in proportion to its freedom from earthly salts.

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR APRIL, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 8th day, 11th hour, 12 minutes, Morning.
- ☾ New Moon, 15th day, 2d hour, 7 " Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 22d day, 5th hour, 54 " Morning.
- ☽ Full Moon, 30th day, 9th hour, 11 " Morning.

APRIL.

Days	Month	Days Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
				Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
								morn.	aft.
1	Th	♄	souths 4h. 3m. aft.	7 36	0 16	5 33	♄	7 50	8 7
2	Fri		Good Friday, ♀ in ♄.	8 36	0 59	6 22	♄	8 22	8 39
3	Sat		Easter Even. Richard.	9 35	1 45	6 48	♄	8 54	9 8
4	C		Easter Sunday, ♄ & ☾.	10 33	2 32	7 29	♄	9 24	9 39
5	Mo		Easter Monday. Much rain	11 30	3 21	8 9	♄	9 56	10 11
6	Tu		Easter Tuesday. may be	morn.	4 13	8 56	♄	10 29	10 48
7	W		♄ souths 10h. 2m. morn.	0 22	5 6	9 50	♄	11 7	11 29
8	Th		expected about	1 10	5 59	10 48	♄	11 54	—
9	Fri		♄ & ☾. this time.	1 55	6 54	11 53	♄	0 19	0 50
10	Sat		[in ♄.]	2 35	7 48	aft. 59	♄	1 25	2 8
11	C		1st Sunday after Easter, ♀	3 13	8 43	2 13	♄	2 50	3 31
12	Mo		♄ & ☾. ♀ stationary.	3 50	9 37	3 24	♄	4 11	4 48
13	Tu		♄ per. 7th even, ♀ & ☾.	4 26	10 32	4 38	♄	5 20	5 50
14	W		♄ & ☾. rather change-	5 3	11 28	5 53	♄	6 15	6 39
15	Th		♄ souths 7h. 41m. morn.	5 41	aft. 24	7 7	♄	7 2	7 25
16	Fri		♀ & ☾. able with	6 22	1 21	8 20	♄	7 47	8 10
17	Sat		wet.	7 8	2 17	9 26	♄	8 34	8 56
18	C		2d Sunday after Easter, ♄	7 59	3 14	10 29	♄	9 16	9 38
19	Mo		Alphege. [♄ & ☾.]	8 52	4 8	11 24	♄	9 59	10 20
20	Tu		Rainy weather	9 48	5 0	morn.	♄	10 42	11 4
21	W		☽ enters ♄. ♀ in aphelion	10 46	5 50	0 12	♄	11 26	11 51
22	Th		♀ souths 1h. 59m. aft.	11 24	6 37	0 54	♄	—	0 17
23	Fri		St. George. still	aft. 47	7 26	1 30	♄	0 45	1 18
24	Sat		continues.	1 40	8 6	2 5	♄	1 54	2 34
25	C		3rd Sunday after Easter. St.	2 36	8 48	2 32	♄	3 9	3 46
26	Mo		♄ apogee 2h. morn. [Mark.]	3 33	9 30	3 0	♄	4 22	4 55
27	Tu			4 31	10 13	3 27	♄	5 25	5 47
28	W		♀ greatest elongation.	5 28	10 56	3 55	♄	6 8	6 27
29	Th		More rain.	6 28	11 42	4 24	♄	6 46	7 3
30	Fri		♄ souths 2h. 32m. aft.	7 29	morn.	4 56	♄	7 20	7 35

HUMAN LIFE ESTIMATED BY PULSATION.—An ingenious author asserts, the length of a man's life may be estimated by the number of pulsations he has strength to perform. Thus, allowing 70 years for the common age of man, and 60 pulses in a minute for the common measure of pulses in a temperate person, the number of pulsations in his whole life would amount to 2,207,520,000; but, if by intemperance, he forces his blood into a more rapid motion, so as to give 75 pulses in a minute, the same number of pulses would be completed in 56 years; consequently his life would be reduced 14 years.

CRAMP IN THE LEG.—A garter applied tightly round the limb affected, will, in most cases, speedily remove this complaint. When it

1847
 April 1 Thursday
 the
 April 4 Sunday
 St. George's Church
 Commenced to
 the
 April 19 Monday
 the
 April 19 - Monday
 the
 April 20 Thursday
 of a
 April 23 St. George's
 Church
 Snow
 Blanches
 April 28
 Ch. Town

ter gruel, and tak
 B2

Morning.
Morning.
Morning.
Morning.

HIGH
WATER
Halifax.

orn.	aft.
7 50	8 7
8 22	8 39
9 54	9 8
10 24	9 39
11 56	10 11
12 29	10 48
1 7	11 29
2 54	—
3 19	0 50
4 25	2 8
5 50	3 31
6 11	4 48
7 20	5 50
8 15	6 39
9 2	7 25
10 47	8 10
11 34	8 56
12 16	9 38
1 59	10 20
2 42	11 4
3 26	11 51
4 0	0 17
5 45	1 18
6 54	2 34
7 9	3 46
8 22	4 55
9 25	5 47
10 8	6 27
11 46	7 3
12 20	7 35

1847
April 1 Thursday Elizabeth wife of the Late Wm Snelling Died

April 4 Sunday Robert M Brown Died aged
at 80 years this day ^{son} of the Late John Brown South Merchant
Commenced to take down Dockyard Wall north of the gate

6th Brig "La. Meron" arrived this day from Mayaguez P.R.
with loss of her Captain William Lithgow aged 28 yrs
having been washed over board on the 26th March
last on her passage to Halifax

11th Tho^s Son of Wm^r Kelly of Sackville Road died
aged 32 years.

April 19th Steamer Cambria arrived from England
Six Company Le Marchant Sons of N^o 1 and Passengers 3
E Cummins Jr & St Peters of P^o Passengers —

April 19th Steamer Unicorn sailed this day for St Johns
N^o 3 and with the Governor, first trip this
Spring.

April 20th Henry Murray Died suddenly by the bursting
of a blood vessel aged 40 years.

April 23rd St Georges Society held a Procession this day to St Pauls
Church from Mason Hall west back. Heavy
Snow Storm all day until 12 at night about
8 inches on a level.

~~was wife of Robt Noble merchant~~
~~at 10 years~~

April 28th Chas Binsally died this day at
Ch Town P.E.I aged 61 years.

same mixture of guaracum, mixed in a tea-cupful of wa-
ter gruel, and taken at bed time, proves often decidedly efficacious.

1847
 April 19 Monday This morning Steamer Cambria arrived
 from England
 with Sir Gaspar de Marchant & Lady Viceroy
 of St. John's Newfoundland... who sailed some
 day 19th April in the Steamer Unicorn for St. John's
 Newfoundland.

CUI
 SNEEZER.—
 with convulsion
 assistance, and
 having been re
 obliged to be un
 GOT HIGH.—
 to the mad bull

Days-Month	SUN			
	Rises.	Sets.	D.	
1	5 44	6 16		
2	5 42	6 18		
3	5 40	6 20		
4	5 39	6 21		
5	5 37	6 23		
6	5 35	6 25		
7	5 34	6 26		
8	5 33	6 27		
9	5 32	6 28		
10	5 30	6 30		
11	5 29	6 31		
12	5 27	6 33		
13	5 26	6 34		
14	5 24	6 36		
15	5 22	6 38		
16	5 21	6 39		
17	5 19	6 41		
18	5 18	6 42		
19	5 17	6 43		
20	5 16	6 44		
21	5 15	6 45		
22	5 13	6 47		
23	5 11	6 49		
24	5 9	6 51		
25	5 8	6 52		
26	5 6	6 54		
27	5 5	6 55		
28	5 4	6 56		
29	5 3	6 57		
30	5 2	6 58		

is more obstinate
 and placed at th
 may place his fe
 and long-continu
 RHEUMATIC A
 twice or thrice a
 fections. The p
 follow copious pe
 RHEUMATISM
 ounce of the vola
 ter gruel, and tak

ected, will, in most cases, speedily

SNEEZER.—A young lady at a country ball was apparently seized with convulsions in the midst of a quadrille. Her mamma ran to her assistance, and matters were soon restored. It seems that her waist having been reduced to the minimum of magnitude, she was always obliged to be unhooked behind before she could sneeze.

GOT HIGH.—"I had rather not take a *horn* with you," said a loafer to the mad bull—but the bull insisted upon treating him to *two*, and the loafer got quite *high*.

CUNUNDRUMS.—Why is a mariner's compass like a dress-maker? *Ans.*—Because it will not work without a needle.

Why is a Geologist a dangerous character? *Ans.*—Because he is fond of *strata-gems*.

Why are authors who treat of physiognomy like soldiers? *Ans.*—Because they *write about face*.

Why are acquaintances like friction matches? *Ans.*—Because when we see a good one we *scrape* it.

When is a witty saying like a discharge of artillery? *Ans.*—When the *flash* is followed by a *roar*.

Why is a woman with a sore hand like a beggar? *Ans.*—Mend-I-cant.

Why is the manufacture of ice cream like the letter N. *Ans.*—Because it make *ice nice*.

Why is the letter T like the sudden report of a cannon. *Ans.*—Because it makes a *sound astound*.

What was Joan of Arc *made of*?—Maid of Orleans.

NEW DUTCH.—A gentleman travelling in pursuit of pleasure, on arriving at his lodgings in the evening, was met by the ostler, whom he thus addressed:—"Boy, extricate that quadruped from the vehicle—stabulate him; denote him adequate supply of nutritious aliment; and when the Aurora of morning shall again illuminate the oriental horizon, I shall award you a pecuniary compensation for

Days-Month	SUN.			Equation of Time.	Add.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n North.		
1	5 44	6 16	4 24	43	4 4
2	5 42	6 18	4 47	50	3 45
3	5 40	6 20	5 10	52	3 27
4	5 39	6 21	5 33	48	3 9
5	5 37	6 23	5 56	38	2 51
6	5 35	6 25	6 19	23	2 34
7	5 34	6 26	6 42	1	2 16
8	5 33	6 27	7 4	32	1 59
9	5 32	6 28	7 26	56	1 42
10	5 30	6 30	7 49	13	1 25
11	5 29	6 31	8 11	22	1 9
12	5 27	6 33	8 33	22	0 53
13	5 26	6 34	8 55	15	0 37
14	5 24	6 36	9 16	58	0 21
15	5 22	6 38	9 38	32	0 6
16	5 21	6 39	9 59	57	sub. 7
17	5 19	6 41	10 21	12	0 22
18	5 18	6 42	10 42	16	0 36
19	5 17	6 43	11 3	10	0 50
20	5 16	6 44	11 23	53	1 3
21	5 15	6 45	11 44	24	1 16
22	5 13	6 47	12 4	45	1 28
23	5 11	6 49	12 24	53	1 40
24	5 9	6 51	12 44	49	1 52
25	5 8	6 52	13 4	32	2 3
26	5 6	6 54	13 24	2	2 14
27	5 5	6 55	13 43	19	2 24
28	5 4	6 56	14 2	23	2 34
29	5 3	6 57	14 21	13	2 43
30	5 2	6 58	14 39	48	2 52

is more obstinate, a brick should be heated, wrapped in a flannel bag, and placed at the foot of the bed, against which the person troubled may place his feet. No remedy, however, is equal to that of diligent and long-continued friction.

RHEUMATIC AFFECTIONS.—Light infusions of ginger alone, taken twice or thrice a day, have been found very efficacious in rheumatic affections. The pains are rendered, at first, more excruciating. Then follow copious perspirations and speedy relief.

RHEUMATISM.—If not attended by much fever, half an ounce or an ounce of the volatile tincture of guaiacum, mixed in a tea-cupful of water gruel, and taken at bed time, proves often decidedly efficacious.

England
America
Governor
St Johns

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR MAY, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 7th day, 6th hour, 35 minutes, Evening.
- New Moon, 14th day, 11th hour, 9 " Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 21st day, 9th hour, 44 " Evening.
- ☉ Full Moon, 29th day, 10th hour, 31 " Evening.

MAY.

Days	Month	Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
				Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
								morn.	aft.
1	Sat		Sts. Philip and James. ♀	8 27	0 30	5 31	♎	7 53	8 9
2	C		4th Sun. after Easter. [♁ ♃]	9 24	1 18	6 9	♏	8 26	8 44
3	Mo		Invention of the Cross.	10 19	2 9	6 54	♐	8 59	9 17
4	Tu		♃ souths 8h. morn.	11 9	3 2	7 45	♑	9 33	9 51
5	W		♀ in perihelion. ♀ ♁ ♃.	11 54	3 56	8 43	♒	10 10	10 31
6	Th		St. John Evangelist. <i>A wet morn.</i>	4 49	9 44	♓	♓	10 53	11 15
7	Fri		<i>spring.</i>	0 36	5 43	10 50	♈	11 41	—
8	Sat		♁ ♁ ☾. [gation day.]	1 13	6 36	11 59	♉	0 9	0 39
9	C		5th Sun. after Easter. [Ro-	1 48	7 29	aft. 70	♊	1 12	1 50
10	Mo		rogation Day. [Rog. day.]	2 24	8 22	2 20	♋	2 32	3 7
11	Tu		☾ per. Sh. even. ♃ ♁ ☾	2 59	9 15	3 31	♌	3 43	4 20
12	W		♁ greatest H.L.S. ♁ ♁ ☾.	3 35	10 9	4 12	♍	4 53	5 21
13	Th		Ascension Day, Holy Thurs.	4 13	11 4	5 55	♎	5 50	6 14
14	Fri		♃ souths 1h. 50m. aft.	4 57	aft. 1	7 5	♏	6 41	7 4
15	Sat		<i>More rainy</i>	5 45	0 58	8 11	♐	7 29	7 52
16	C		Sunday after Ascension.	6 37	1 54	9 11	♑	8 15	8 46
17	Mo		♀ ♁ ☾. <i>weather.</i>	7 33	2 48	10 3	♒	8 59	9 19
18	Tu			8 31	3 40	10 49	♓	9 40	10 1
19	W		Dunstan. <i>Continues</i>	9 31	4 30	11 29	♈	10 22	10 44
20	Th		♁ souths 7h. 2m. morn.	10 32	5 17	morn.	♉	11 5	11 28
21	Fri		☉ enters ♐. ♁ ♁ ♃.	11 29	6 1	0 2	♊	11 53	—
22	Sat		<i>changeable.</i>	aft. 27	6 44	0 33	♋	0 18	0 43
23	C		Whit Sunday. ☾ apo. 5h. aft.	1 23	7 26	1 1	♌	1 12	1 43
24	Mo		Whit Monday. Queen's B.D.	2 21	8 9	1 29	♍	2 21	2 52
25	Tu		Whit Tuesday.	3 19	8 52	1 57	♎	3 23	3 53
26	W		Augustine. Ember Day.	4 17	9 36	2 25	♏	4 25	4 54
27	Th		Venerable Bede. <i>Fair</i>	5 18	10 23	2 55	♐	5 21	5 45
28	Fri		♀ greatest H.L.N. Em. Dy.	6 17	11 11	3 28	♑	6 4	6 25
29	Sat		King Charles' Resto. Em. Dy.	7 16	morn.	4 5	♒	6 48	7 6
30	C		Trinity Sunday. <i>weather</i>	8 13	0 3	4 50	♓	7 26	7 44
31	Mo		☾ in ♏. <i>now.</i>	9 5	0 56	5 39	♈	8 3	8 22

SUBSTITUTE FOR MILK AND CREAM.—Beat up the whole of a fresh egg, in a basin, and then pour boiling tea over it gradually, to prevent its curdling. It is difficult, from the taste, to distinguish the composition from rich cream.

FAMILY GOODS.—The poorest of all family Goods are indolent females. If a wife knows nothing of domestic duties beyond the parlour or the boudoir, she is a dangerous partner in these times of pecuniary uncertainty.

TO PRESERVE FURS.—When laying up muffs and tippetts for the sum-

1847
May 2
March
May 4 -
M...

Halifax

12	48	12
24	47	13
34	46	14
44	44	17
54	43	17
64	42	18
74	41	19
84	40	20
94	39	21
104	38	22

May 16th at
aged

1847
 May 2 Sunday Lucy Better wife of Robt. Noble
 Murchl. died of Dropsy aged

May 4 - Men of War Frigate "Vengeance" arrived
 this day (84 Guns.)

~~Chas. Bennett died at 4~~

~~Chas. Bennett aged~~

HIGH
 WATER
 Halifax.
 morn. | aft.

7 53	8 9
8 26	8 44
8 59	9 17
9 33	9 51
10 10	10 31
10 53	11 15
11 41	
0 9	0 39
1 12	1 50
2 32	3 7
3 43	4 20
4 53	5 21
5 50	6 14
6 41	7 4
7 29	7 52
8 15	8 46
8 59	9 19
9 40	10 1
10 22	10 44
11 5	11 28
11 53	
0 18	0 43
1 12	1 43
2 21	2 52
3 23	3 53
4 25	4 54
5 21	5 45
6 4	6 25
6 48	7 6
7 26	7 44
8 3	8 22

12	45	12	17	47	20	3	50	wife in the street, and apologized for not
2	4	47	7	13	18	2	42	having the pleasure of her acquaintance;
3	4	46	7	14	18	17	46	and that he went to his classes in the
4	4	44	7	16	18	32	32	college with one of her white stockings
5	4	43	7	17	18	46	59	on one leg, and one of his own black
6	4	42	7	18	19	1	7	ones on the other. He once run against
7	4	41	7	19	19	14	56	a cow in the road, turned round, begged
8	4	40	7	20	19	28	25	her pardon, and hoped she was not hurt.
9	4	39	7	21	19	41	35	At other times he would run against a
0	4	38	7	22	19	54	24	post, and then turn and chide it for not
1	4	37	7	23	19	54	24	getting out of his way. And yet, con-
2	4	36	7	24	19	54	24	getting out of his way. And yet, con-

May 16th at 5 o'clock evening Michael Bennett Died
 aged. 84 years. Interred in 18

ole of a fresh
 , to prevent
 the composi-

indolent fe-
 d the parlour
 of pecuniary

for the sum-

10	Mo	Rogation Day.											
11	Tu	☾ per. Sh. even.	♄ ☽ ☾	2	59	9	15	3	31	♄	3	43	4
12	W	☽ greatest H.L.S.	☽ ☽ ☾	3	35	10	9	4	43	♄	4	53	5
13	Th	Ascension Day, Holy Thurs.		4	13	11	4	5	55	♄	5	50	6
14	Fri	♄ souths 1h. 50m. aft.		4	57	aft. 1	7	5	8	♄	6	41	7
15	Sat	<i>More rainy</i>		5	45	0	58	8	11	♄	7	29	7
16	C	Sunday after Ascension.		6	37	1	54	9	11	♄	8	15	8
17	Mo	♀ ☽ ☾.	<i>weather.</i>	7	33	2	48	10	3	♄	8	59	9
18	Tu			8	31	3	40	10	49	♄	9	40	10
19	W	Dunstan.	<i>Continues</i>	9	31	4	30	11	29	♄	10	22	10
20	Th	♄ souths 7h. 2m. morn.		10	32	5	17	morn.	♄	11	5	17	
21	Fri	☉ enters ♄.	♄ ☽ ♃.	11	29	6	1	0	2	♄	11	5	17
22	Sat												

your amiable
to the house,
THE BEST
wearing ano
wife. "My
ing another s
sneaked.

Days Month	SUN			
	Rises.	Seis.		
1	5	0	7	0
2	4	59	7	1
3	4	58	7	2
4	4	56	7	4
5	4	55	7	5
6	4	53	7	7
7	4	52	7	8
8	4	51	7	9
9	4	50	7	10
10	4	49	7	11
11	4	48	7	12
12	4	47	7	13
13	4	46	7	14
14	4	44	7	16
15	4	43	7	17
16	4	42	7	18
17	4	41	7	19
18	4	40	7	20
19	4	39	7	21
20	4	38	7	22
21	4	37	7	23
22	4	36	7	24
23	4	35	7	25
24	4	34	7	26
25	4	33	7	27
26	4	33	7	28
27	4	32	7	28
28	4	30	7	29
29	4	31	7	29
30	4	30	7	30
31	4	29	7	31

mer, if a tallow
pillars will be
To REMOVE
or four times a
ual cleaning gi
mixtures unne
consequent up
by quacks, bug
PLASTER OF

your amiable hospitality." The boy not understanding a word, ran in to the house, saying, "Master, here is a Dutchman wants to see you."

THE BEST YET.—"My dear Polly, I am surprised at your taste in wearing another woman's hair on your head," said Mr. Smith to his wife. "My dear Joe, I am equally astonished that you persist in wearing another sheep's wool on your back. There, now." Poor Smith sneaked.

Days Month	SUN.						Equation of Time.	Sub.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n North.					
1	5 0	7 0	14 58	10 3	0			
2	4 59	7 1	15 16	16 3	8			
3	4 58	7 2	15 34	7 3	15			
4	4 56	7 4	15 51	44 3	21			
5	4 55	7 5	16 9	4 3	27			
6	4 53	7 7	16 26	8 3	32			
7	4 52	7 8	16 42	56 3	37			
8	4 51	7 9	16 59	28 3	41			
9	4 50	7 10	17 15	43 3	45			
10	4 49	7 11	17 31	40 3	48			
11	4 48	7 12	17 47	20 3	50			
12	4 47	7 13	18 2	42 3	52			
13	4 46	7 14	18 17	46 3	54			
14	4 44	7 16	18 32	32 3	54			
15	4 43	7 17	18 46	59 3	54			
16	4 42	7 18	19 1	7 3	54			
17	4 41	7 19	19 14	56 3	53			
18	4 40	7 20	19 28	25 3	51			
19	4 39	7 21	19 41	35 3	49			
20	4 38	7 22	19 54	24 3	46			
21	4 37	7 23	20 6	53 3	43			
22	4 36	7 24	20 19	2 3	39			
23	4 35	7 25	20 30	49 3	35			
24	4 34	7 26	20 42	16 3	31			
25	4 33	7 27	20 53	21 3	25			
26	4 33	7 28	21 4	4 3	20			
27	4 32	7 28	21 14	26 3	13			
28	4 30	7 29	21 24	26 3	7			
29	4 31	7 29	21 34	4 3	0			
30	4 30	7 30	21 43	19 2	52			
31	4 29	7 31	21 52	12 2	44			

POOR PAY.—What's the matter, uncle Jerry? said Mr. ———, as old Jeremiah K. was passing up, growling most ferociously.

"Matter?" said the old man. "Why I've been luggin' water all the mornin' for Dr. C.'s wife to wash with; and what do you suppose I got for it?"

"About nine-pence."
Nine-pence! She told me the Doctor would pull a tooth for me some time.

ABSENTNESS.—It is related of Dr. Robert Hamilton, author of the celebrated "Essay on the National Debt," and withal one of the ripest scholars of his age, that he once pulled off his hat to his wife in the street, and apologized for not having the pleasure of her acquaintance; and that he went to his classes in the college with one of her white stockings on one leg, and one of his own black ones on the other. He once run against a cow in the road, turned round, begged her pardon, and hoped she was not hurt. At other times he would run against a post, and then turn and chide it for not getting out of his way. And yet, continues the account, at the same time if any person happened to be with him, his conversation was perfect logic and perfect music.

CALEDONIAN COMFORTS.—Two pedestrian travellers, natives of the north, had taken up their quarters for the night at a *Highland Hotel* in Breadalbane: one of them next morning complained to his friend that he had had a very indifferant bed, and asked him, how he

mer, if a tallow candle be placed on or near them, all danger of caterpillars will be obviated.

TO REMOVE BUGS, &c.—The bedstead ought to be taken down three or four times a year, the screws rubbed with pure oil, and a good manual cleaning given in all its parts. This plan will render all poisonous mixtures unnecessary; besides saving all the trouble, filth, and expense consequent upon the use of those medicaments so much recommended by quacks, bug destroyers, &c.

PLASTER OF PARIS.—This substance is excellent to scatter about the

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR JUNE, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 5th day, 11th hour, 52 minutes, Evening.
- New Moon, 12th day, 8th hour, 38 " Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 20th day, 3rd hour, 18 " Afternoon.
- ☾ Full Moon, 28th day, 9th hour, 8 " Morning.

JUNE.

Days Month	Days Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
			Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
							morn.	aft.
1	Tu	Miomedé.	9 54	1 50	6 35	♄	8 41	8 59
2	W	<i>Fine sum-</i>	10 38	2 45	7 36	♄	9 18	9 39
3	Th	Corpus Christi, ♃ □ ☉.	11 15	3 40	8 42	♄	9 59	10 19
4	Fri	☽ in superior ☽ ☉. mer	11 55	4 33	9 51	♄	10 42	11 7
5	Sat	Boniface. ☽ in perihelion.	morn.	5 25	10 55	♄	11 32	11 59
6	C	1st Sun. aft. Trin. ♃ ☽ ☉.	0 25	6 17	aft. 9	♄	—	0 28
7	Mo	☾ per. 9h. even. ♃ ☽ ☉.	0 59	7 9	1 19	♄	0 58	1 32
8	Tu	♃ souths 5h. 54m. morn.	1 35	8 2	2 29	♄	2 8	2 44
9	W	<i>weather.</i>	2 12	8 55	3 38	♄	3 17	3 49
10	Th	☽ ♃ ♃.	2 50	9 49	4 48	♄	4 23	4 56
11	Fri	St. Barnabas. <i>Rain</i>	3 35	10 45	5 55	♄	5 27	5 56
12	Sat	♃ ☽ ☉.	4 24	11 40	6 56	♄	6 23	6 51
13	C	2d Sun. after Trin. ☽ ☽ ☉.	5 19	aft. 36	7 53	♄	7 13	7 38
14	Mo	<i>may be looked</i>	6 17	1 29	8 41	♄	8 2	8 22
15	Tu	☽ greatest H.L.N. for, with	7 16	2 20	9 24	♄	8 46	9 4
16	W	☽ ☽ ☉. <i>thunder.</i>	8 16	3 9	10 2	♄	9 25	9 44
17	Th	Alban.	9 17	3 55	10 33	♄	10 4	10 23
18	Fri	♃ souths 6h. 23m. morn.	10 15	4 39	11 3	♄	10 43	11 4
19	Sat	<i>changeable.</i>	11 12	5 22	11 32	♄	11 24	11 43
20	C	3rd Sun. af. Trin. ☉ ap. noon.	aft 9	6 4	11 59	♄	—	0 8
21	Mo	☉ enters ♄. Queen Procl'd	1 7	6 47	morn. 26	♄	0 28	0 53
22	Tu	☽ souths 3h. 4m. aft.	2 4	7 30	0 27	♄	1 19	1 50
23	W		3 4	8 16	0 56	♄	2 23	2 55
24	Th	St. John Baptist. Mid. day.	4 3	9 3	1 28	♄	3 24	3 55
25	Fri	♃ stationary. ♃ greatest	5 3	9 53	2 3	♄	4 27	4 57
26	Sat	[H. L. S.]	6 2	10 46	2 43	♄	5 25	5 50
27	C	4th Sunday after Trinity.	6 57	11 40	3 30	♄	6 12	6 35
28	Mo	♃ souths 11h. 31m. morn.	7 48	morn.	4 23	♄	6 59	7 19
29	Tu	St. Peter. <i>Thunder</i>	8 34	0 36	5 24	♄	7 41	8 3
30	W	<i>storms now.</i>	9 16	1 32	6 30	♄	8 24	8 46

sink drain and the stable, and other places where the odor during summer is likely to become offensive. It will absorb all the gasses, such as ammonia, and also form a useful ingredient with any manures with which it may be mingled. Some think that plaster added to the manure heap will add 50 per cent to its fertilizing qualities. If it will add 20 per cent it will be a profitable substance to mix with the manures.

BURNS.—For a deep burn or scald apply the inner rind of elder well mixed with fresh butter. When this is bound on with a rag, plunge the part into cold water. This will suspend the pain till the medicine heals. Or, mix lime-water and sweet oil to the thickness of cream, and

1847
June 16
of
15
on
June 16
the
the
Co.
for

29th Supp

AC.

Evening.
Evening.
Afternoon.
Morning.

HIGH WATER	
Halifax.	
morn.	aft.
8 41	8 59
9 18	9 39
9 59	10 19
10 42	11 7
11 32	11 59
—	0 28
0 58	1 32
2 8	2 44
3 17	3 49
4 23	4 56
5 27	5 56
6 23	6 51
7 13	7 38
8 2	8 22
8 46	9 4
9 25	9 44
10 4	10 23
10 43	11 4
11 24	11 43
—	0 8
0 28	0 53
1 19	1 50
2 23	2 55
3 24	3 55
4 27	4 57
5 25	5 50
6 12	6 35
6 59	7 19
7 41	8 3
8 24	8 46

during sum-
mers; such as
manures with
d to the ma-
if it will add
e manures.
f elder well
rag, plunge
he medicine
f cream, and

1847
June 16 News arrived this day by Steamer Cambria
of the Death of Daniel O'Connell the great
agitator for the Repeal of the Union for
Ireland who died at Genoa on the
15 May 1847 - Aged 72 years was born
on the 6th Augt 1775. -

June 16 By the same Steamer News arrived of
the death of Rev. Dr. Chalmers in Scotland
the first and great advocate for the
Establishment of the Free Church of
Scotland Diss. in May 1847 aged

29th Supreme Court sits at Ch Town 1847

had slept? Troth
muckle better off
the hale night.

RATHER BLU
was rather corpul
You look more lib

CORSETS.—A F

Days Month	SUN.		
	Rises.	Sets.	Dec No
1	4 27	7 33	22
2	4 26	7 34	22
3	4 25	7 34	22
4	4 25	7 35	22
5	4 24	7 36	22
6	4 23	7 36	22
7	4 22	7 37	22
8	4 22	7 38	22
9	4 22	7 38	22
10	4 21	7 38	22
11	4 21	7 38	23
12	4 21	7 38	23
13	4 21	7 38	23
14	4 21	7 39	23
15	4 20	7 39	23
16	4 20	7 39	23
17	4 20	7 39	23
18	4 20	7 39	23
19	4 20	7 39	23
20	4 20	7 40	23
21	4 19	7 40	23
22	4 19	7 41	23
23	4 20	7 40	23
24	4 20	7 39	23
25	4 21	7 39	23
26	4 21	7 39	23
27	4 22	7 39	23
28	4 22	7 38	23
29	4 22	7 38	23
30	4 22	7 38	23

apply it with a fe
plication.

A CURIOUS F
with the plumage
and was recently
The professor co
desire being to d
age as the florist
these birds imm
apartment, and fo

had slept? Troth, man, replied Donald, nea vera weel either, but I am muckle better off than the *bugs*, for de'il a ane of them closed an e'e the hale night.

RATHER BLUNT.—“Am I not a *little PALE*?” inquired a lady, who was rather corpulent, of a crusty old bachelor. “A little pale, ma'am! You look more like a *big TUB*,” was the blunt rejoinder.

CORSETS.—A Philadelphia physician congratulates himself that the ladies are about to repudiate what he calls “Slabs of walnut and tiers of whalebone.”

Days Month	SUN.					Equation of Time.	Sub.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n North.				
1 4	27 7	33 22	0 42	2 35			
2 4	26 7	34 22	8 49	2 27			
3 4	25 7	34 22	16 33	2 17			
4 4	25 7	35 22	23 53	2 8			
5 4	24 7	36 22	30 50	1 57			
6 4	23 7	36 22	37 24	1 47			
7 4	22 7	37 22	43 34	1 36			
8 4	22 7	38 22	49 20	1 25			
9 4	22 7	38 22	54 42	1 14			
10 4	21 7	38 22	59 39	1 2			
11 4	21 7	38 23	4 13	0 50			
12 4	21 7	38 23	8 22	0 38			
13 4	21 7	38 23	12 7	0 26			
14 4	21 7	39 23	15 27	0 13			
15 4	20 7	39 23	18 23	0 0			
16 4	20 7	39 23	20 54	add 11			
17 4	20 7	39 23	23 1	0 24			
18 4	20 7	39 23	24 42	0 37			
19 4	20 7	39 23	25 59	0 50			
20 4	20 7	40 23	26 51	1 3			
21 4	19 7	40 23	27 19	1 16			
22 4	19 7	41 23	27 21	1 29			
23 4	20 7	40 23	26 59	1 42			
24 4	20 7	39 23	26 12	1 55			
25 4	21 7	39 23	25 0	2 8			
26 4	21 7	39 23	23 23	2 20			
27 4	22 7	39 23	21 22	2 33			
28 4	22 7	38 23	18 56	2 45			
29 4	22 7	38 23	16 5	2 57			
30 4	22 7	38 23	12 50	3 9			

IMPROMPTU TO A BOTTLE.
 'Tis very strange that you and I
 Together cannot pull—
 For you are *full* when I am *dry*,
 And *dry* when I am *full*.
 WELLERISMS.—“*Out of darkness*
 cometh forth light,” as the printer’s de-
 vil said when he looked into the ink-
 keg.
 “A sweet return,” exclaimed the
 husband, when his wife threw the sugar
 basin at him.
 “I’ll be blown if you do,” as the to-
 per’s nose said when he was trying to find
 it with his handkerchief.
 “I wish you may get it!” as the law-
 yer said to his client in a Chancery suit.
 “I’ve just looked in to see if you are
 doing well,” as the cook said to the lob-
 ster, when she lifted up the saucepan-
 lid.
 “It’s an ill wind that blows nobody any
 good,” as the glazier said when a gust
 shattered his neighbour’s glass door.
 “I’ll take the shine out of you,” as
 the ecllipse said to the moon.
 “You be hanged,” as the washerwo-
 man said to the clothes.
 “You can’t come in here,” as the fire
 said to the frost.
 “I should like to give you a good lick-
 ing,” as the tongue said to the honey
 pot.
 The difference between tweedledum

apply it with a feather several times a day. This is a most effectual ap-
 plication.

A CURIOUS FACT IN ORNITHOLOGY.—A singular fact connected
 with the plumage of birds is related by Professor Aucland of London,
 and was recently communicated to the Royal Society of that metropolis.
 The professor confined his experiments to the common blackbird, his
 desire being to discover whether he could change the color of the plum-
 age as the florist does his flowers. For this purpose he took several of
 these birds immediately from the shell—kept them in a well warmed
 apartment, and fed them three times a day, upon different kinds of flow-

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR JULY, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 5th day, 4th hour, 28 minutes, Morning.
- ☾ New Moon, 12th day, 7th hour, 23 " Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 20th day, 8th hour, 38 " Morning.
- ☽ Full Moon, 27th day, 5th hour, 54 " Evening.

JULY.

Days	Months	Days	Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
					Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
									morn.	aft.
		1	Th	☽ souths 3h. 7m. aft.	9 54	2 28	7 40	☽	9 6	9 26
Wob.		2	Fri	Visit'n B.V.M. ☾ per. 9h. e.	10 27	3 22	9 0	☽	9 49	10 11
		3	Sat	☽ ☽ ☾. ☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ apo.	11 3	4 13	9 59	☽	10 33	10 58
		4	C	5th Sun. after Trin. Martin.	11 37	5 6	11 9	☽	11 21	11 47
Wob.		5	Mo	☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ ☽ ☽. <i>Morn</i>	morn.	5 58	aft. 19	☽		0 14
		6	Tu	<i>rain may be</i>	0 13	6 51	1 29	☽	0 41	1 12
		7	W	☽ souths 5h. 53m. morn.	0 50	7 44	2 38	☽	1 42	2 17
		8	Th	☽ in ☽. <i>expected.</i>	1 33	8 38	3 43	☽	2 51	3 25
		9	Fri		2 18	9 32	4 46	☽	4 1	4 37
		10	Sat	☽ ☽ ☽. ☽ greatest elong.	3 10	10 27	5 44	☽	5 10	5 42
		11	C	6th Sun. after Trin. ☽ ☽ ☽	4 5	11 20	6 35	☽	6 10	6 37
		12	Mo	<i>Stormy</i>	5 4	aft. 12	7 20	☽	7 3	7 27
		13	Tu	☽ ☽ ☽. <i>with</i>	6 3	1 2	8 1	☽	7 48	8 16
		14	W	☽ ☽ ☽. <i>wind.</i>	7 3	1 48	8 33	☽	8 30	8 56
		15	Th	Swithun.	8 3	2 34	9 5	☽	9 7	9 26
		16	Fri	☽ ☽ ☽.	9 2	3 18	9 34	☽	9 43	10 1
		17	Sat	[apogee 10h morn.	9 58	4 0	10 2	☽	10 18	10 36
		18	C	7th Sunday after Trinity. ☾	10 55	4 42	10 29	☽	10 54	11 12
		19	Mo	☽ in aphelion.	11 53	5 25	10 57	☽	11 30	11 50
		20	Tu	Margaret. <i>Continues</i>	aft. 51	6 9	11 27	☽		0 10
		21	W	<i>very changeable;</i>	1 50	6 55	morn.	☽	0 31	0 54
		22	Th	Mary Magdalen, ☽ in ☽.	2 48	7 43	0 1	☽	1 17	1 50
		23	Fri	☽ enters ☽, ☽ stationary.	3 47	8 34	0 48	☽	2 27	2 59
		24	Sat	☽ stationary. <i>but fairer</i>	4 44	9 27	1 21	☽	3 33	4 7
		25	C	8th Sun. after Trin. St. Jas.	5 36	10 22	2 10	☽	4 42	5 17
		26	Mo	Anne. <i>towards</i>	6 26	11 19	3 8	☽	5 44	6 10
		27	Tu	☽ souths 9h. 11m. morn.	7 12	morn.	4 12	☽	6 35	7 0
		28	W	<i>the</i>	7 52	0 16	5 20	☽	7 23	7 45
		29	Th	<i>end.</i>	8 29	1 12	6 32	☽	8 8	8 29
		30	Fri	☾ peri. 5h. morn. ☽ ☽ ☽.	9 5	2 7	7 45	☽	8 51	9 42
		31	Sat	☽ souths 2h. 22m. morn.	9 41	3 1	8 57	☽	9 33	9 54

er seeds, from which the husks had been carefully picked. The result was, each bird had the plumage of the flower that would have grown from the seed if planted in the ground. The experiment was certainly a beautiful one, and the birds upon which it was tried were sent to the Queen, who was delighted with the research of the professor. The Duke of Cambridge is now trying the same in his aviary, and the black bird is no longer to wear its suit of solemn sable.—*Boston Transcript.*

POVERTY.—Parent of invention! 'Tis thy boney form that feedest the fire of intellect, whose flame reaches from the lowest depths of earth,

*1st July
Store*

*8th Adam
Ageed*

21st Dartmouth

*7th Boston
the
29th Stomina
Town
Opposite the*

*31st Sarah
Clock of
84 years*

orning.
orning.
orning.
ening.

HIGH
WATER
Halifax.

morn.	aft.
9 6	9 26
9 49	10 11
10 33	10 58
11 21	11 47
	0 14
0 41	1 12
1 42	2 17
2 51	3 25
4 1	4 37
5 10	5 42
6 10	6 37
7 3	7 27
7 48	8 10
8 30	8 50
9 7	9 26
9 43	10 1
10 18	10 36
10 54	11 12
11 30	11 50
	0 10
0 31	0 54
1 17	1 50
2 27	2 59
3 33	4 7
4 42	5 17
5 44	6 10
6 35	7 0
7 23	7 45
8 8	8 29
8 51	9 42
9 33	9 54

1st July 1847 Patrick Coster left the Reg of his
Store bellie in N. Vasp. Store in the afternoon

4th Adam Dechezeau Trismeth Died suddenly
aged 75 years.

21 Dartmouth Institute Pic Nic at McNabs Island

7th Boston Called a meeting of Creditors at Hotel

29th Nomination of Candidates to Represent the
Town & County of Halifax took place this day
opposite the County Court House.

31st Sarah Franklin Widow of Late Sath Franklin
Clock of House of Assembly Died this day aged
84 years.

The result
have grown
was certainly
re sent to the
ofessor. The
and the black
Transcript.
that feedest
piths of earth,

CUR

and tweedledee
other.

" My heart's
heart lived in

" Will you c
at the heaving

VERY AFFEC

Days Month	SUN.		
	Rises.	Sets.	D
1	4 22	7 38	23
2	4 22	7 38	23
3	4 22	7 38	23
4	4 22	7 37	23
5	4 22	7 37	23
6	4 23	7 37	23
7	4 23	7 37	22
8	4 23	7 36	22
9	4 24	7 36	22
10	4 25	7 35	22
11	4 26	7 34	22
12	4 27	7 33	22
13	4 28	7 32	21
14	4 29	7 31	21
15	4 30	7 30	21
16	4 31	7 29	21
17	4 31	7 29	21
18	4 32	7 28	21
19	4 32	7 27	20
20	4 34	7 26	20
21	4 35	7 25	20
22	4 36	7 24	20
23	4 37	7 23	20
24	4 37	7 23	19
25	4 38	7 22	19
26	4 39	7 21	19
27	4 40	7 20	19
28	4 41	7 19	19
29	4 42	7 18	18
30	4 43	7 17	18
31	4 44	7 16	18

to the highest hea
point no finger of
of penury. 'Tis
what it is—who h
ries, whose lights
of the Eternal, w
powers of humani
To JOIN GLASS
adding thereto abo

and tweedledee is this: one is written with more *ease* (ee's) than the other.

"My heart's in the high-lands," as the young man said whose sweet-heart lived in the seventh story.

"Will you come to the *bower*?" as the boatswain said to the crew, at the heaving of the anchor.

VERY AFFECTING.—A farmer going to get his grist ground at a mill,

Days Month	SUN.			Equation of Time.	Add.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n North.		
1	4 22	7 38	23 9	11	3 21
2	4 22	7 38	23 5	7	3 33
3	4 22	7 38	25 0	39	3 44
4	4 22	7 37	22 55	47	3 55
5	4 22	7 37	22 50	31	4 6
6	4 23	7 37	22 44	51	4 16
7	4 23	7 37	22 38	47	4 26
8	4 23	7 36	22 32	20	4 36
9	4 24	7 36	22 25	29	4 45
10	4 25	7 35	22 18	15	4 54
11	4 26	7 34	22 10	38	5 3
12	4 27	7 33	22 2	38	5 11
13	4 28	7 32	21 54	15	5 19
14	4 29	7 31	21 45	30	5 26
15	4 30	7 30	21 36	23	5 33
16	4 31	7 29	21 26	53	5 39
17	4 31	7 29	21 17	1	5 45
18	4 32	7 28	21 6	48	5 50
19	4 32	7 27	20 56	14	5 55
20	4 34	7 26	20 45	18	5 59
21	4 35	7 25	20 34	2	6 3
22	4 36	7 24	20 22	24	6 5
23	4 37	7 23	20 10	26	6 8
24	4 37	7 23	19 58	8	6 10
25	4 38	7 22	19 45	30	6 11
26	4 39	7 21	19 32	33	6 11
27	4 40	7 20	19 19	16	6 11
28	4 41	7 19	19 5	39	6 11
29	4 42	7 18	18 51	44	6 10
30	4 43	7 17	18 37	30	6 8
31	4 44	7 16	18 22	57	6 5

borrowed a bag of one of his neighbors. The poor man was knocked into the water-wheel and the bag went with him.—He was drowned; and when the melancholy news was brought to his wife, she exclaimed, "my gracious, what a fuss there'll be about that bag."

WITTY REPARTEE.—An eminent carcase butcher, as meagre in his person as he was in his understanding, being one day in a bookseller's shop, took up a volume of Churchill's Poems, and by way of showing his taste, repeated the following line:—

"Who rules o'er freemen should himself be free."

Then turning to Dr. Johnson—

"What think you of that, sir?" said he.

"Rank nonsense," replied the other.

"It is an assertion without a proof; and you might, with as much propriety, say

"Who slays fat oxen should himself be fat."

CURIOS.—In the words of John Taylor, the Water Poet, there occurs the subjoined piece of laborious ingenuity, upon which he greatly prided himself—

'Lewd did I live, & evil I did Dwell.'

"This line," says he, "is the same backward as it is forward, and I will give any man five shillings a piece for as many as he can make."

A BROAD HINT.—The great man of a village being at dinner, allowed one of his tenants to stand while he conversed with

him. "What news my friend?" said the squire. "None that I know of," re-

to the highest heavens. Man of opulence—man of pride—henceforth point no finger of scorn at youthful genius struggling in the giant grasp of penury. 'Tis not the men of millions who have made our world what it is—who have studded the intellectual firmament with luminaries, whose lights are quenchless, whose vivifying heat, like the throne of the Eternal, will exist forever, and give animation to the dormant powers of humanity!

To JOIN GLASS TOGETHER.—Melt a little Isinglass in spirits of wine, adding thereto about a fifth part of water and using a gentle heat. When

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR AUGUST, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 3rd day, 9th hour, 45 minutes, Morning.
- ☾ New Moon, 10th day, 8th hour, 14 " Evening.
- ☽ First Quarter, 19th day, 0 hour, 47 " Morning.
- ☽ Full Moon, 26th day, 2d hour, 55 " Morning.

AUGUST.

Days	Month	Days	Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
					Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
									morn.	aft.
1	C	9th	Sunday	after Trinity. ☾	10 17	3 55	10 9	☿	10 17	10 41
2	Mo	☽	☽	☾. [☽	10 53	4 48	11 19	☿	11 4	11 29
3	Tu	♀	souths	2h. 56m. aft.	11 32	5 41	aft. 29	♄	11 53	—
4	W			Thunder showers.	morn. 6 34	1 36	8	♄	0 18	0 45
5	Th	♂	souths	5h. 2m. morn.	0 27	7 38	2 49	♄	1 13	1 46
6	Fri			Transfiguration.	1 6	8 22	3 38	♄	2 24	3 2
7	Sat			Name of Jesus. ♃	2 1	9 16	4 31	♄	3 40	4 20
8	C	10th	Sunday	after Trinity.	2 55	10 6	5 17	♄	4 59	5 32
9	Mo			Unsettled	3 54	10 56	5 58	♄	6 1	6 27
10	Tu			Lawrence. ♃	4 53	11 43	6 33	♄	6 52	7 15
11	W			weather.	5 53	aft. 29	7 5	♄	7 36	7 55
12	Th				6 52	1 14	7 36	♄	8 13	8 29
13	Fri			Queen Dowager's Birth day.	7 43	1 51	7 59	♄	8 47	9 3
14	Sat			Capo. 11h. even. ♀	8 46	2 39	8 32	♄	9 18	9 34
15	C	11th	Sunday	after Trinity.	9 44	3 21	8 58	♄	9 51	10 6
16	Mo			Fine	10 40	4 4	9 28	♄	10 22	10 38
17	Tu	♂	stationary.	harvest	11 37	4 48	9 59	♄	10 54	11 12
18	W			weather.	aft. 36	5 35	10 34	♄	11 29	11 49
19	Th	♂	souths	9h. 1m. morn.	1 37	6 23	11 13	♄	—	0 9
20	Fri				2 30	7 15	morn. ♄	♄	0 32	0 58
21	Sat	♂	souths	0h. 55m. morn.	3 23	8 8	0 1	♄	1 29	2 6
22	C	12th	Sunday	after Trinity.	4 14	9 3	0 53	♄	2 47	3 26
23	Mo	☾	enters	☿. Continues	5 1	9 59	1 52	♄	4 2	4 43
24	Tu			St. Bartholomew. very	5 43	10 56	2 57	♄	5 18	5 46
25	W	♀	greatest	elongation.	6 23	11 52	4 9	♄	6 11	6 38
26	Th	♀	in	aphelion. seasonable	7 11	morn.	5 21	♄	7 1	7 24
27	Fri	☾	per.	8h. morn. ♃	7 38	0 58	6 45	♄	7 48	8 9
28	Sat			Augustine. ☾	8 14	1 44	7 50	♄	8 31	8 53
29	C	13th	Sunday	after Trinity.	8 53	2 39	9 4	♄	9 14	9 37
30	Mo	♂	☽	☾. the close.	9 36	3 34	10 15	♄	9 59	10 20
31	Tu	♀	in	perihelion.	10 13	4 29	11 26	♄	10 42	11 6

Hess

2

3

perfectly melted and mixed, it will form a transparent glue, which will unite glass so that the fracture will hardly be perceived.

CUTTING GRAIN.—There are several advantages in favor of cutting grain before it becomes dead ripe.

I.—It has been ascertained that wheat cut while it is so soft that it may be smashed between the fingers, will make flour containing more gluten, will absorb more water in kneading, and make more and better bread than the same quantity of grain perfectly ripened while standing.

II.—The straw of all grain is much better if cut while it is a little

Augt-2

15 Mrs. G...
 13 Mrs. G...
 Street
 15 Mrs. G...
 17 years
 14 Sub. Dec
 in Stage
 20 Friday
 Pic Nic
 28 Capt. John
 and wife
 of Halifax
 26 Jas. Kelly
 called
 31 Tuesday M
 David M

Morning.
Evening.
Morning.
Morning.

Place.	HIGH WATER	
	morn.	aft.
	10 17	10 41
	11 4	11 29
	11 53	—
	0 18	0 45
	1 13	1 40
	2 24	3 2
	3 40	4 20
	4 59	5 32
	6 1	6 27
	6 52	7 15
	7 36	7 55
	8 13	8 29
	8 47	9 3
	9 18	9 34
	9 51	10 6
	10 22	10 38
	10 54	11 12
	11 29	11 49
	—	0 9
	0 32	0 58
	1 29	2 6
	2 47	3 26
	4 2	4 43
	5 18	5 46
	6 11	6 38
	7 1	7 24
	7 48	8 9
	8 31	8 53
	9 14	9 37
	9 59	10 20
	10 42	11 6

Aug 2 Isabella Wife of Edw^d M^r Died
Aged years. —

¹³ Mrs Elizabeth Smith in North End of Lockman
Street Died Aged 71 years —
¹⁴ Mr. J^r son of J^r H Reynolds Died Aged
17 years.

¹⁵ Mr. Deelman & Arch Scott left Town
in Stage this morning for Victoria & P^r Island

¹⁶ Friday Highland & North-British Society
Pic Nic this day at Business Lodge —

¹⁸ Capt. John Hairs died this night - an old
and respectable Sea Captain out of the Port
of Halifax.

²⁰ Mr. Kelly who lives in N. Vap House St. Louis
called on N. Vap in his House in Halifax

²¹ Tuesday morning Mr. Kelly went in coach to P. E.

²² David Wilson of P. E. Landed by Stage in Nalt

— Twin Out —

1847
 Aug 5 Thursday - General (Simultaneous) Election for Members to serve in general assembly took place this day in the several Towns and Counties throughout the Province of Nova Scotia

1847
 Aug 5 Thursday, General Election held this day throughout the Town & County of Halifax for 2 Members for the Town and 2 Members for the County of Halifax to serve in general assembly. - When there offered on the Hustings

Andrew Munieke Conservative for the Township
 Tho^s Gracey - Do. -
 L O C Doyle - Liberal } for Township
 Jas. M^c Nab - Do. }
 }
 Jas. F. Gray Conservative } For the
 Wm Lawson - Conservative } County
 Jos. Howe - Liberal }
 H. y. Mott - Liberal }
 }
 The 4 Members duly Elected were -
 Jos. Howe - Liberal } for the County
 H. y. Mott - do }
 }
 L O C Doyle do } for the Town
 Jas. M^c Nab do }

CU
 plied the farm
 teen pigs, and
 do?" asked th
 stand and look
 A CAUTION
 a few days ago
 was looking at

Days Month	SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	D.
1	4 45	7 15	1
2	4 46	7 14	1
3	4 47	7 13	1
4	4 48	7 12	1
5	4 50	7 10	1
6	4 51	7 9	10
7	4 52	7 8	10
8	4 53	7 7	10
9	4 55	7 5	15
10	4 57	7 3	15
11	4 58	7 2	15
12	4 59	7 1	15
13	5 1	6 59	14
14	5 2	6 58	14
15	5 3	6 57	14
16	5 4	6 56	13
17	5 5	6 55	13
18	5 6	6 54	13
19	5 8	6 52	12
20	5 10	6 50	12
21	5 11	6 49	12
22	5 12	6 48	11
23	5 14	6 46	11
24	5 15	6 45	11
25	5 16	6 44	10
26	5 18	6 42	10
27	5 19	6 41	10
28	5 22	6 38	9
29	5 23	6 37	9
30	5 25	6 35	9
31	5 27	6 33	8

green, and this on
 constitutes a large
 III. - Cutting e
 all events it has b
 rust, it is best to
 comes on, but ofte
 shock it sometime
 careless about the
 ed." It should be
 C

plied the farmer, "except that a sow of mine has had a litter of thirteen pigs, and she has only twelve teats." "What will the thirteenth do?" asked the landlord. "Do as I do," returned Hodge; "it will stand and look on while the others eat."

A CAUTIOUS FELLOW.—We learn by a man "who was thar," that a few days ago in Berwick, Me., a good honest looking country fellow was looking at the telegraphic wires there with astonishment.

A passer by asked him what he thought of it.—"Wall, I don't know exactly," replied the fellow, "but I'm sure they won't get me to ride on the darned thing—them wires and posts would tear my breeches all to pieces."

A DEPUTY WANTED.—"I can't speak in public—never done such a thing in all my life," said a chap, the other night at a public meeting, who had been called upon to hold forth; "but if any body in the crowd will speak for me, I'll hold his hat."

A POLITIC YOUNG UN.—A gentleman being at table, forgot to help his little boy; upon which the child said to him, "Sir, will you please to give me some salt?" "For what?" said the father.—"For the meat you are going to give me," said the boy.

In Spring Street, New York, is the following curious sign:—"Washing and Ironing and Going out to Days works, done in the back room."

A COQUETTE is a rose from which every lover plucks a leaf, the thorns are reserved for her future husband.

Why is an industrious tailor never at home?—Because he is always cutting out.

Why is a herdsman's staff like the organ of hearing?—Because it is acoustic (a cow's stick).

RATHER GOOD.—Why is the conduct of an exciseman, in gauging a spirit cask, commendable?—Because he is running in the road of duty.

When does a man contrive to move in

green, and this on many farms is an item of no small importance, as it constitutes a large proportion of the winter food of stock.

III.—Cutting early is often the means of saving a crop from rust. At all events it has been well proved that whenever grain is struck by rust, it is best to cut it. If it stands it does not improve after the rust comes on, but often grows worse rapidly. If it is cut and well cured in shock it sometimes makes a very fair kernel. Farmers are too often careless about the manner in which their grain is shocked or "stoked." It should be bound in small bundles, and the shocks carefully put

Various
general
to several
the Provin
This day
Holidays
2 members
in
no offered
to Township
ownship
The
erty
ers.
ty
un

Days Month	SUN.						Equation of Time.	Add.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n North.					
1	4 45	7 15	18	8	7	6	2	
2	4 46	7 14	17	52	58	5	59	
3	4 47	7 13	17	37	32	5	55	
4	4 48	7 12	17	21	49	5	50	
5	4 50	7 10	17	5	49	5	45	
6	4 51	7 9	16	49	32	5	39	
7	4 52	7 8	16	32	58	5	32	
8	4 53	7 7	16	16	9	5	25	
9	4 55	7 5	15	59	4	5	18	
10	4 57	7 3	15	41	43	5	10	
11	4 58	7 2	15	24	7	5	1	
12	4 59	7 1	15	6	17	4	52	
13	5 1	6 59	14	48	12	4	42	
14	5 2	6 58	14	29	53	4	31	
15	5 3	6 57	14	11	20	4	20	
16	5 4	6 56	13	52	33	4	9	
17	5 5	6 55	13	33	33	3	57	
18	5 6	6 54	13	14	21	3	44	
19	5 8	6 52	12	54	56	3	31	
20	5 10	6 50	12	35	19	3	17	
21	5 11	6 49	12	15	29	3	3	
22	5 12	6 48	11	55	29	2	49	
23	5 14	6 46	11	35	16	2	33	
24	5 15	6 45	11	14	53	2	18	
25	5 16	6 44	10	54	20	2	2	
26	5 18	6 42	10	33	35	1	46	
27	5 19	6 41	10	12	41	1	29	
28	5 22	6 38	9	51	37	1	12	
29	5 23	6 37	9	30	24	0	54	
30	5 25	6 35	9	9	1	0	36	
31	5 27	6 33	8	47	29	0	18	

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR SEPTEMBER, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 1st day, 5th hour, 0 minutes, Afternoon.
- New Moon, 9th day, 11th hour, 33 " Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 17th day, 3rd hour, 6 " Afternoon.
- Full Moon, 24th day, 10th hour, 11 " Morning.

SEPTEMBER.

Days	Month	Days	Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
					Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
									morn.	aft.
1	W	Giles.	<i>Fine open</i>	11 4	5 21	aft. 29	Π	11 29	11 52	
2	Th	♃ ♄ ☉.	<i>weather.</i>	11 54	6 18	1 32	Π	—	0 17	
3	Fri			morn.	7 10	2 26	☽	0 48	1 19	
4	Sat	♃ ♄ ☾.		0 51	8 3	3 15	☽	1 57	2 40	
5	C	14th Sunday after Trinity.		1 48	8 53	3 58	☽	3 21	4 1	
6	Mo			2 47	9 41	4 35	☽	4 42	5 18	
7	Tu	Enurachus.		3 46	10 27	5 8	☽	5 44	6 12	
8	W	Nativity, B.V.M. ♃ ♄ ☾.		4 44	11 11	5 38	☽	6 35	6 56	
9	Th			5 42	11 55	6 8	☽	7 15	7 32	
10	Fri	♀ Stationary.		6 39	aft. 37	6 35	☽	7 49	8 0	
11	Sat	☾ apogee 9h. morn.		7 35	1 19	7 3	☽	8 20	8 33	
12	C	15th Sunday after Trinity.		8 32	2 2	7 32	☽	8 51	9 0	
13	Mo		<i>Rather</i>	9 10	2 41	8 12	☽	9 22	9 37	
14	Tu	Holy Cross.	<i>showery.</i>	10 27	3 31	8 34	☽	9 50	10 9	
15	W	Ember Day.		11 24	4 18	9 12	☽	10 22	10 39	
16	Th			aft. 18	5 6	9 54	♀	10 54	11 13	
17	Fri	Ember Day. Lambert.		1 12	5 57	10 42	♀	11 34	11 53	
18	Sat	Ember Day. <i>Changeable</i>		2 4	6 50	11 36	♀	—	0 20	
19	C	16th Su. af. Tr. ♃ sup ♄ ☉.		2 51	7 44	morn.	♀	0 51	1 25	
20	Mo		<i>at this time.</i>	3 34	8 39	0 37	☽	2 8	2 50	
21	Tu	St. Matthew.		4 14	9 35	1 44	☽	3 32	4 12	
22	W	♃ ♄ ☾.		4 52	10 30	2 56	☽	4 50	5 23	
23	Th	☉ enters ♌.		5 29	11 26	4 8	☽	5 49	6 10	
24	Fri	☾ perigee 5h. aft. ♃ sta'y.		6 7	morn.	5 23	☽	6 39	7 1	
25	Sat	♃ ♄ ☾.	<i>High</i>	6 45	0 22	6 37	☽	7 22	7 44	
26	C	17th Sun. af. Trin. ♃ ♄ ♀.		7 16	1 19	7 53	☽	8 7	8 30	
27	Mo	♃ ♄ ☾.	<i>winds with much rain.</i>	8 10	2 6	8 56	☽	8 52	9 14	
28	Tu			8 58	3 13	10 16	☽	9 36	9 57	
29	W	St. Michael.		9 51	4 10	11 22	☽	10 20	10 41	
30	Th	Jerome.		10 45	5 6	aft. 21	☽	11 6	11 27	

up, so that they will stand the weather. Wet spoils both the green and straw. Good, bright, early-cut straw, especially that of barley and oats is better than hay made according to the practice of some farmers.—*the many Cultivator.*

MOST IMPORTANT DISCOVERY.—*Reproduction of the Potato.*—The Rev. N. S. Smith, of the city of New York, has discovered a method of raising excellent potatoes from the seeds of the ball of the plant.—About four years ago he planted the seeds of an ordinary plant, and obtained potatoes about the size of a pea. These he planted the next year, with the seeds from their plants, and both yielded potatoes of

Thursday
the 19th
Mr. M...
The 20th
Mr. Nels...
Tuesday
Town in
News a...
of Capt
of Gen...

AC.

1847.

Afternoon.
Morning.
Afternoon.
Morning.

Place.	HIGH WATER	
	morn.	aft.
Halifax.	11 29	11 52
II	—	0 17
II	0 48	1 19
II	1 57	2 40
II	3 21	4 1
II	4 42	5 18
II	5 44	6 13
II	6 35	6 58
II	7 15	7 32
II	7 49	8 0
II	8 20	8 33
II	8 51	9 0
II	9 22	9 37
II	9 50	10 0
II	10 22	10 39
II	10 54	11 13
II	11 34	11 58
II	—	0 20
II	0 51	1 25
II	2 8	2 50
II	3 32	4 13
II	4 50	5 22
II	5 49	6 10
II	6 39	7 1
II	7 22	7 40
II	8 7	8 30
II	8 52	9 12
II	9 36	9 55
II	10 20	10 40
II	11 6	11 20

both the green and
of barley and oats
me farmers.—

of the Potatoe.—
covered a method
of the plant-
ry plant, and
planted the new
ed potatoes of

Thursday morning Hon^{ble} Mr. Young went in
the morning Coach for Putnam & P. E. Island
Mr. Murdoch went by Stage for P. E. Island
The 20th Reg^t Embus ked for Quebec
Mr. Nelson Watchmaker Died aged 71 y^o
Tuesday this morning at 8 o'clock. Mass left
Town in Stage for Victoria & Antigonish — 3
News Arrived by Brig of the Death
of Capt James H. Lockhart in the West Indies
of Fever.

a very small sp
 DUTCH LAWS
 high hills of lim
 about one killing
 They were calle
 by the judge if h
 man, " but let l

SUN.

Days Month	Rises.		Sets.		De N
1	5	28	6	32	8
2	5	29	6	31	8
3	5	31	6	29	7
4	5	33	6	28	7
5	5	33	6	27	6
6	5	35	6	25	6
7	5	36	6	24	6
8	5	38	6	22	5
9	5	39	6	21	5
10	5	41	6	19	5
11	5	43	6	17	4
12	5	44	6	16	4
13	5	45	6	15	3
14	5	47	6	13	3
15	5	48	6	12	3
16	5	49	6	11	2
17	5	50	6	10	2
18	5	52	6	8	2
19	5	54	6	6	1
20	5	55	6	5	1
21	5	57	6	3	0
22	5	58	6	2	0
23	6	0	6	0	0
24	6	2	5	58	S.
25	6	3	5	57	0
26	6	5	5	55	1
27	6	6	5	54	1
28	6	8	5	52	1
29	6	9	5	51	2
30	6	10	5	50	2

increased size. A
 atoes and their seed
 enough for the tabl
 from the rot, altho
 finds that the potat
 hard and good in t
 worth millions of d
 a valuable esculent

HYDROPHOBIA.—
 dog, observe the fol

a very small space? When he comes down stairs in his slippers. DUTCH LAWSUIT.—A few years ago, a couple of Dutchmen upon the high hills of limestone, though very friendly, had a terrible falling out about one killing the other's dog, for which he was sued for damages.—They were called into court, and the Defendant in the case was asked by the judge if he killed the dog? "Pe sure I kilt him," said the Dutchman, "but let him proof it." This being quite satisfactory, the plain-

Days Month	SUN.				Equation of Time.	Sub.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n North.	Equation of Time.		
1	5 28	6 32	8 25 49	0 0		
2	5 29	6 31	8 4 1	0 18		
3	5 31	6 29	7 42 5	0 37		
4	5 33	6 28	7 20 1	0 57		
5	5 33	6 27	6 57 50	1 16		
6	5 35	6 25	6 35 32	1 36		
7	5 36	6 24	6 13 8	1 56		
8	5 38	6 22	5 50 37	2 16		
9	5 39	6 21	5 28 0	2 36		
10	5 41	6 19	5 5 18	2 57		
11	5 43	6 17	4 42 31	3 17		
12	5 44	6 16	4 19 39	3 38		
13	5 45	6 15	3 56 42	3 59		
14	5 47	6 13	3 33 41	4 20		
15	5 48	6 12	3 10 37	4 41		
16	5 49	6 11	2 47 29	5 2		
17	5 50	6 10	2 24 17	5 23		
18	5 52	6 8	2 1 3	5 44		
19	5 54	6 6	1 37 47	6 5		
20	5 55	6 5	1 14 28	6 26		
21	5 57	6 3	0 51 8	6 47		
22	5 58	6 2	0 27 46	7 8		
23	6 0	6 0	0 4 23	7 29		
24	6 2 5	5 58	S. 19 0	7 50		
25	6 3 5	5 57	0 42 24	8 11		
26	6 5 5	5 55	1 5 49	8 31		
27	6 6 5	5 54	1 29 14	8 52		
28	6 8 5	5 52	1 52 38	9 12		
29	6 9 5	5 51	2 16 1	9 32		
30	6 10 5	5 50	2 39 23	9 51		

tiff in the action was called on to answer a few questions; he was asked by the judge at what amount he estimated the damages? He did not understand this question so well; so, to be a little plainer, the judge asked him what he thought the dog to be worth. "Pe sure," said he, "the dog was worth nothing, but since he was so mean as to kill him, he shall pay de full value of him."

A GIG.—The *Revue Britannique*, in a late number, commits one of the richest blunders we have had the good fortune to laugh at for a long time. In a life of Nelson, it describes the immortal hero's preparations for the battle of Copenhagen; and says that, after those preparations were completed, he went in his gig, with some of the captains, to reconnoitre the Danish fleet, adding an explanatory foot-note to the effect that the aforesaid gig was—"a sort of cabriolet!"

PORTUGUESE LADIES.—The Portuguese correspondent of the *Times* says the southern sun bewhiskers youths of fifteen, and moustaches so many ladies (whose voice is roughened by snuff-taking) that the dress is often the only distinction.

AN OBEDIENT CHILD.—"You will, of course, immediately join the mess, Mr. —?" said Adjutant — to Ensign —, on the day of arrival at the regiment. "I beg pardon, Sir," stammered out the incipient hero, "but the last promise I made to mamma was to avoid getting into any mess whatever."

increased size. Again, the third year, he planted the second year's potatoes and their seeds, and had the pleasure of gathering potatoes large enough for the table, of the finest flavor and texture; and entirely free from the rot, although planted alongside those having the disease. He finds that the potatoe raised from the seeds, instead of the roots, is as hard and good in the spring as when dug from the drill. This fact is worth millions of dollars to the world, as it may be the means of saving a valuable esculent.—*New York Sun*.

HYDROPHOBIA.—Let any individual who has been bitten by a mad dog, observe the following simple directions, and there will be no need

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR OCTOBER, 1847.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 1st day, 3rd hour, 22 minutes, Morning.
- ☾ New Moon, 9th day, 4th hour, 52 " Morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 17th day, 3rd hour, 26 " Morning.
- ☾ Full Moon, 23rd day, 7th hour, 21 " Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 30th day, 5th hour, 42 " Afternoon.

OCTOBER.

Days	Month	Days Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
				Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
								morn.	aft.
1	Fri		Remigius, ♃ ☾ ☾.	11 43	5 59	1 13	☽	11 56	—
2	Sat		Month commences	morn.	6 50	1 57	☽	0 24	0 56
3	C		18th Sun. af. Trin. ♀ inf ☽ ☾	0 33	7 39	2 45	☾	1 32	2 15
4	Mo		♀ in ☽. stormy.	1 41	8 25	3 9	☾	2 55	3 37
5	Tu			2 39	9 10	3 41	☾	4 15	4 52
6	W		Faith.	3 26	9 43	4 0	☾	5 23	5 48
7	Th		♀ ☽ ☾.	4 33	10 36	4 39	☾	6 9	6 28
8	Fri		☾ apogee 1h. aft.	5 30	11 18	5 6	☽	6 47	7 4
9	Sat		Deny's. ☽ ☽ ☾.	6 27	aft. 1	5 35	☽	7 19	7 35
10	C		19th Sun. af. Trin. ☽ ☽ ☾.	7 23	0 44	6 5	☽	7 53	8 6
11	Mo		More rain.	8 27	1 28	6 35	☽	8 22	8 38
12	Tu		♃ ☽ ☾.	9 18	2 15	7 12	☽	8 53	9 8
13	W		Translation Edw. Confessor.	10 14	3 3	7 51	☽	9 23	9 38
14	Th		♀ in aphelion.	11 6	3 52	8 38	☽	9 54	10 11
15	Fri		♃ souths 5h. 51m. morn.	11 57	4 43	9 29	☽	10 28	10 47
16	Sat		Frequent	aft 45	5 35	10 25	☽	11 8	11 32
17	C		20th Sun. after Trin. rain	1 28	6 28	11 28	☽	11 57	—
18	Mo		St. Luke. ♃ in ☽	2 8	7 22	morn.	☽	0 24	0 57
19	Tu		squalls.	2 46	8 15	0 36	☽	1 37	2 20
20	W		♃ ☽ ☾.	3 22	9 9	1 41	☽	3 3	3 43
21	Th		♀ stationary.	3 59	10 4	2 56	☽	4 22	4 55
22	Fri		♃ ☽ ☾.	4 37	11 0	4 9	☽	5 22	5 49
23	Sat		☾ perigee 4h. morn.	5 10	11 51	5 23	☽	6 13	6 36
24	C		21st Sun. after Trin. ☽ en ☽.	5 57	morn.	6 32	☽	7 0	7 21
25	Mo		Crispin.	6 45	0 55	7 53	☽	7 45	8 9
26	Tu		♃ souths 8h. 16m. even.	7 38	1 54	9 3	☽	8 32	8 53
27	W			8 34	2 52	10 6	☽	9 16	9 39
28	T		St. Simon and Jude.	9 32	3 49	11 4	☽	9 59	10 21
29	Fri		♃ ☽ ☾. Fair open	10 32	4 42	11 52	☽	10 44	11 7
30	Sat		weather.	11 31	5 34	aft. 36	☽	11 33	11 59
31	C		22d Sunday after Trinity.	morn.	6 21	1 11	☽	—	0 25

W

W

of cutting and burning the wound, nor of fearing Hydrophobia:—
 I.—Burn some Oyster shells to lime; let them be well bruised and sifted through a piece of fine gauze or muslin.
 II.—Take for an adult, two table spoonsfull (heaped measure,) of this sifted lime, and mix it up with eggs until it is of the consistency of batter for pancakes. Fry it in a pan, into which has been put a piece of fresh butter, or some sweet oil.
 III.—The pancake thus prepared, to be eaten in the morning before

1847

about 18.19.20.21.22.23.

Monday
7 O'clock by

8 Ship Clyde
Woodman

Paig Lect

Tryed the

Halifax a

the Honble

Her Majes

Revenue

Gunnell
mistaken
on Monday
the Governor
-2nd M^r S
Sailed
A-30 Mrs M
Widow

Morning.
 Morning.
 Morning.
 Morning.
 Afternoon.

HIGH
 WATER
 Halifax.
 morn. | aft.

11	56	—
0	24	0 56
1	32	2 15
2	55	3 37
4	15	4 52
5	23	5 48
6	9	6 28
6	47	7 4
7	19	7 35
7	53	8 6
8	22	8 38
8	53	9 8
9	23	9 38
9	54	10 11
10	28	10 47
11	8	11 32
11	57	—
0	24	0 57
1	37	2 20
3	3	3 43
4	22	4 55
5	22	5 49
6	13	6 36
7	0	7 21
7	45	8 9
8	32	8 53
9	16	9 39
9	59	10 21
10	44	11 7
11	33	11 59
—	—	0 23

1th Monday N Bass arrived home this evening at
 7 o'clock by Stage from Antigonish & Pictou. — 3

8 Ships Clyde date arrived from Glasgow — also ship
 Acadia from London — 3

Brig Hector M^r. Herbert sailed for China —

Died Thursday Morning at 10 o'clock in
 Halifax at his House in his 65 year of age
 the Honble Tho^s. Nicholson Esq^r formerly Collector of
 Her Majesty's Customs in Halifax & for the
 Revenue since 1803 was one of Her Majesty's
 Council & was also President in the Admini-
 stration of the Province & was Buried
 on Monday 25th Inst in the Family Vault in
 the Church yard at Sawill Windsor Road

2nd At 11 o'clock the Ship Undivine Admiral Sir F. Austin
 sailed for Bermuda —

At 30 Mrs. Mary Ann Lewell Died Aged 65 years
 Widow of Late John Lewell Baker — 3

hobia: —
 Bruised and
 measure,) of this
 consistency of bat-
 put a piece of
 morning before

THE HOTTE
in an eastern ci
just " come de
forks, with rein
ands, were sent
site side of the
strong enough t
a moment and t

Days Month	SUN.			
	Rises.	Sets.	D	S
1	6 12	5 43	3	3
2	6 13	5 47	3	3
3	6 15	5 45	3	3
4	6 16	5 44	4	4
5	6 17	5 43	4	4
6	6 19	5 41	4	4
7	6 20	5 40	5	5
8	6 21	5 39	5	5
9	6 23	5 37	6	6
10	6 25	5 35	6	6
11	6 27	5 33	6	6
12	6 28	5 32	7	7
13	6 29	5 31	7	7
14	6 31	5 29	8	8
15	6 32	5 28	8	8
16	6 33	5 27	8	8
17	6 35	5 25	9	9
18	6 37	5 23	9	9
19	6 39	5 21	9	9
20	6 41	5 19	10	10
21	6 42	5 18	10	10
22	6 44	5 16	10	10
23	6 45	5 15	11	11
24	6 46	5 14	11	11
25	6 48	5 12	11	11
26	6 49	5 11	12	12
27	6 50	5 10	12	12
28	6 52	5 8	13	13
29	6 54	5 6	13	13
30	6 55	5 5	13	13
31	6 57	5 3	14	14

any thing else, an
erward, when the
IV.—Three suc
alternate mornings.
New SOLDIER.—
pulverized salamm
boiling it for a sho
no cleaning of the
other materials are

1847 Robert Thompson

THE HOTTEST THAT EVER WAS.—A gentleman at one of the hotels in an eastern city, sat beside a down-easter, who, from appearances, had just "come down." He used "slitted spoons," as he termed silver forks, with remarkable agility, and the fracasee de poulet and other viands, were sent to their long account at magnetic speed. On the opposite side of the table stood a plate of peppers, the genuine red hot ones, strong enough to shake a man to pieces, which the down-easter eyed for a moment and then plunged his fork over, and conveyed one entire to

Days Month	SUN.			Equation of Time.	Sub.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n South.		
1	6 12 5	43	3 2 43	10 11	
2	6 13 5	47	3 26 2	10 30	
3	6 15 5	45	3 49 19	10 48	
4	6 16 5	44	4 12 33	11 7	
5	6 17 5	43	4 35 44	11 25	
6	6 19 5	41	4 58 52	11 42	
7	6 20 5	40	5 21 56	12 0	
8	6 21 5	39	5 44 56	12 17	
9	6 23 5	37	6 7 51	12 33	
10	6 25 5	35	6 30 42	12 49	
11	6 27 5	33	6 53 23	13 4	
12	6 28 5	32	7 16 8	13 20	
13	6 29 5	31	7 38 42	13 34	
14	6 31 5	29	8 1 9	13 48	
15	6 32 5	28	8 23 30	14 2	
16	6 33 5	27	8 45 44	14 15	
17	6 35 5	25	9 7 50	14 27	
18	6 37 5	23	9 29 48	14 39	
19	6 39 5	21	9 51 38	14 50	
20	6 41 5	19	10 13 20	15 1	
21	6 42 5	18	10 34 52	15 11	
22	6 44 5	16	10 56 14	15 20	
23	6 45 5	15	11 17 27	15 29	
24	6 46 5	14	11 38 30	15 37	
25	6 48 5	12	11 59 22	15 45	
26	6 49 5	11	12 20 3	15 51	
27	6 50 5	10	12 40 33	15 57	
28	6 52 5	8	13 0 51	16 2	
29	6 54 5	6	13 20 56	16 7	
30	6 55 5	5	13 40 50	16 10	
31	6 57 5	3	14 0 30	16 13	

his mouth. He munched, and munched, and munched away until he could stand it no longer, for he was the color of crimson, and the tears poured down his cheeks. He hastily took it from his mouth, and laying it down aside of his plate, exclaimed, "There! lay there and cool, will you!"

"You may talk of the bonds of affection, the ties of fellowship, and all that," says —; "but I know of no stronger attachment than that which a Sheriff entertains for a poor debtor that can't fork up."

ARTIFICIAL MEMORY.—A humorous comment on such systems was made by a waiter at an hotel where Feinaigle dined, after having given his lecture on artificial memory. A few minutes after the professor left the table, the waiter entered with uplifted hands and eyes, exclaiming, "Well, I protest the memory-man has forgotten his umbrella!"

A HOSPITABLE INVITATION.—The celebrated Dr. Thynne—celebrated almost as much for his love of good living as for his professional skill—called one day upon a certain eccentric nobleman, whom he found sitting alone at a very nice dinner. After some time, the doctor, receiving no invitation to partake of it, said, "My dear lord, if I were in your lordship's place, I should say, 'Pray, doctor, do as I am doing.'" "A thousand pardons for the omission," cried his lordship; "pray, then, my dear doctor, do as I am doing—go home and eat your own dinner."

any thing else, and neither food nor drink to be taken for six hours afterward, when the usual diet may be taken.

IV.—Three such cakes are to be taken in the same manner, on three alternate mornings.

New SOLDER.—Dissolve zinc in muriatic acid to saturation—add pulverized salammoniac murate or ammonia, to this solution, and after boiling it for a short time, it is ready for use. In using this compound no cleaning of the metal is necessary, however oxidized, and oil and other materials are dispensed with. It is only necessary to apply with

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR NOVEMBER, 1847.

- New Moon, 7th day, 11th hour, 56 minutes, Evening.
- ☾ First Quarter, 15th day, 2d hour, 0 " Afternoon.
- ☽ Full Moon, 22d day, 6th hour, 50 " Morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 29th day, 0 hour, 7 " Afternoon.

NOVEMBER.

Days	Month	Days Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
				Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	Halifax.
								morn.	aft.
1	Mo		All Saints.	0 31	7 7	1 43	♋	1 0	1 38
2	Tu		All Souls.	1 28	7 51	2 14	♌	2 17	2 55
3	W			2 26	8 34	2 42	♍	3 31	4 9
4	Th	☾	apogee 7h. even.	3 23	9 16	3 9	♎	4 41	5 12
5	Fri		Gunpowder Plot.	4 19	9 59	3 39	♏	5 34	5 56
6	Sat		Leonard. Frosty	5 17	10 42	4 7	♐	6 15	6 34
7	☾		23rd Sunday after Trinity.	6 14	11 26	4 38	♑	6 51	7 7
8	Mo		♀ greatest brilliancy. and	7 14	aft. 13	5 12	♒	7 24	7 41
9	Tu		Birth of Prince of Wales.	8 10	1 0	5 50	♓	7 55	8 11
10	W	♁♂♄	♄ stationary. clear.	9 3	1 49	6 35	♈	8 28	8 44
11	Th		Martin.	9 56	2 40	7 24	♉	9 1	9 17
12	Fri			10 43	3 31	8 19	♊	9 33	9 51
13	Sat		Britius. ♀ in ♄.	11 27	4 23	9 19	♋	10 10	10 30
14	☾		24th Sunday after Trinity.	aft. 18	5 15	10 22	♌	10 52	11 15
15	Mo		Machutus. ♀ stationary.	0 44	6 7	11 30	♍	11 40	—
16	Tu	♁♂♄	♄ Fair and	1 20	6 59	morn.	♎	0 7	0 38
17	W		Hugh. mild.	1 56	7 52	0 38	♏	1 13	1 53
18	Th	♁♂♄	♄	2 31	8 45	1 28	♐	2 31	3 9
19	Fri		♁ in ♄.	3 8	9 40	2 59	♑	3 47	4 21
20	Sat		Edmund King. ☾ per. 1h. aft.	3 47	10 36	4 12	♒	4 53	5 21
21	☾		25th Sunday after Trinity.	4 32	11 35	5 25	♓	5 49	6 15
22	Mo		Cecilia. Snow may	5 21	morn.	6 38	♈	6 41	7 5
23	Tu		Clement. ☉ enters ♄. be	6 16	0 34	7 47	♉	7 29	7 50
24	W		looked for.	7 25	1 32	8 48	♊	8 14	8 37
25	Th		Catherine. ♁♂♄	8 16	2 39	9 53	♋	8 59	9 21
26	Fri		♁ inferior ♂☉.	9 18	3 23	10 30	♌	9 43	10 4
27	Sat		♀ in perihelion.	10 20	4 14	11 10	♍	10 25	10 48
28	☾		1st Sunday in Advent.	11 20	5 2	11 44	♎	11 11	11 34
29	Mo	♁♂♄	♄ Snow or	morn.	5 47	aft. 14	♏	—	0 1
30	Tu		St. Andrew. rain.	0 17	6 31	0 45	♐	0 23	0 53

a piece of sponge upon a stick or a feather this solution to the part to be soldered, in place of the material now used to prevent oxidation and facilitate the flow of the solder. Such is the efficacy, that if two pieces of bar, possessing considerable surface, be wet with this solution and pressed together, upon the application of this soldering tool the solder will at once flow between the plates throughout.—*N. Y. Mechanic.*

TO SAVE THE VALUE OF BAD POTATOE.—Although nobody knows how to make bad potatoes into good ones, or to prevent many of them from becoming worse, yet it is possible to extract from bad potatoes, or from bad parts of them, a great deal which is good. For this purpose proceed as follows:—Provide yourselves with the following things, a

M. J. W. Th. F. 9.
15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 30

Nov 2
Legislative
day at
from Roy
Nov 5 thr
Age

Wednesday 10
aged 77 years
her remain
the 11th by th

John M.
Newspaper

AC.

847.

Evening.
Afternoon.
Morning.
Afternoon.

Nov 2 Noble John Brecken member of Executive
& Legislative Council of P.E. Island Died this
day at Ch. Town P.E.I. Aged 47 years. Taken
from Royal Gazette N. Paper Date 2 Novem 1867

Nov 5 Friday James Innes House Carpenter Died
Aged 71 years.

Wednesday 10 Nov^r Mrs. Isabella McCulloch Died at Halifax
Aged 77 years Widow of the Late Rev. Dr. McCulloch
her remains were conveyed on Thursday morning
the 11th by the Eastern Stage Com^y to the town for interment

Mr. John McDonald Assistant Editor of the Canadian
Newspaper Died this morning

Place.	HIGH WATER	
	morn.	aft.
1	0	1 38
2	17	2 55
3	31	4 9
4	41	5 12
5	34	5 56
6	15	6 34
6	51	7 7
7	24	7 41
7	55	8 11
8	28	8 44
9	1	9 17
9	33	9 51
10	10	10 30
10	52	11 15
11	40	—
0	7	0 38
1	13	1 52
2	31	3 9
3	47	4 21
4	53	5 21
5	49	6 15
6	41	7 5
7	29	7 50
8	14	8 37
8	59	9 21
9	43	10 4
10	25	10 48
11	11	11 34
—	0	1
0	23	0 53

to the part to
oxidation and
at if two pieces
his solution and
tool the solder
Mechanic.
nobody knows
t many of them
bad potatoes, or
or this purpose
wing things, a

DEAR DEAR
 where a spruce
 speak, stood be
 as long as possi
 "I believe y
 "Oh, no," s
 "Well," wh

Days Month	SUN.	
	Rises.	Sets.
1	6 58 5	2 14
2	6 59 5	1 14
3	7 1 4	59 14
4	7 3 4	57 15
5	7 4 4	56 15
6	7 5 4	55 15
7	7 6 4	54 16
8	7 7 4	53 16
9	7 9 4	51 16
10	7 10 4	50 17
11	7 12 4	48 17
12	7 13 4	47 17
13	7 15 4	45 17
14	7 16 4	44 18
15	7 17 4	43 18
16	7 18 4	42 18
17	7 19 4	41 18
18	7 20 4	40 19
19	7 21 4	39 19
20	7 22 4	38 19
21	7 23 4	37 19
22	7 24 4	36 20
23	7 25 4	35 20
24	7 26 4	34 20
25	7 27 4	33 20
26	7 28 4	32 20
27	7 29 4	31 21
28	7 30 4	30 21
29	7 31 4	29 21
30	7 32 4	28 21

rasp or grater, wh
 round, and punche
 cloth, or hair sieve
 or tub or two to h
 To make the ba
 them into one of t
 food you will produ
 cloth, and placè it
 pour water on it,
 two things to atten
 First.—Attend t

DEAR DEALING.—A young and pretty girl stepped into a shop, where a spruce young man, who had long been enamored, but dare not speak, stood behind the counter selling dry goods. In order to remain as long as possible, she cheapened everything, at last she said:

"I believe you think I am cheating you."

"Oh, no," said the youngster, "to me you are always *fair*."

"Well," whispered the lady, blushing as she laid an emphasis on the word; "I would not stay so long bargaining if you were not so *dear*."

A NEW LINE.—A fellow in Kentucky, with rail-road imagination, wants to know how long it will be before they open the equinoctial line.

Why was the church clerk a more agreeable person than the minister?—Because he had the most *Amen-ity*.

Why is a ship becalmed like a man in debt? It can't raise the wind.

"If you beat me, I will call out the soldiers," as the drum said to the drummer.

LOVE DITTY.

O! Sally, 'tis my chief delite,
To gase upon your eyes brite,
My luv for you, by gosh! cirpasses
The luv I fele for bread and 'lasses.

GENIUS.—There is oftener found a greater genius carrying a pitchfork, than carrying a white staff.—*Gordon*.

OF ONE OPINION. — An auctioneer, speaking to a horse dealer about the situation of an estate he was to sell, in a level neighbourhood, said—"the country is exceedingly beautiful, and I do so admire a *rich flat*." "So do I, sir," said the grinning jockey.

FOOTE being once annoyed by a poor fiddler straining harsh discord under his window, sent him out a shilling with a request that he would play elsewhere, as one scraper at the door was sufficient.

TO MAKE YOUR HAND TREMBLE.—Drink the strongest sort of coffee as soon as you get up in the morning, swill down another quart with pork sausages for

rasp or grater, which may be made out of tin, or even of sheet-iron bent round, and punched full of holes, with a nail—a common coarse linen cloth, or hair sieve, hand sieve, or common cloth strainer—and a pail, or tub or two to hold water.

To make the bad potatoes useful, wash them clean, and then rasp them into one of the tubs of water; the finer they are rasped the more food you will produce from them. Having rasped a good many, take the cloth, and placè it on another tub, then put the pulp on the cloth, and pour water on it, allowing the water to run through. You have now two things to attend to, the pulp and the starch.

First.—Attend to the pulp, squeeze out as much water as you can

Days	SUN.						Equation of Time.	Sub.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n South.		Equation of			
1	6 58	5 2	14 19	57 16	16 15			
2	6 59	5 1	14 39	10 16	16 16			
3	7 1	4 59	14 58	9 16	16 17			
4	7 3	4 57	15 16	53 16	16 16			
5	7 4	4 56	15 35	23 16	16 15			
6	7 5	4 55	15 53	37 16	16 13			
7	7 6	4 54	16 11	35 16	16 10			
8	7 7	4 53	16 29	17 16	16 6			
9	7 9	4 51	16 46	42 16	2			
10	7 10	4 50	17 3	50 15	56			
11	7 12	4 48	17 20	40 15	50			
12	7 13	4 47	17 37	13 15	43			
13	7 15	4 45	17 53	27 15	35			
14	7 16	4 44	18 9	23 15	26			
15	7 17	4 43	18 24	59 15	16			
16	7 18	4 42	18 40	16 15	6			
17	7 19	4 41	18 55	13 14	4			
18	7 20	4 40	19 9	50 14	42			
19	7 21	4 39	19 24	5 14	29			
20	7 22	4 38	19 38	0 14	16			
21	7 23	4 37	19 51	34 14	1			
22	7 24	4 36	20 4	46 13	46			
23	7 25	4 35	20 17	35 13	29			
24	7 26	4 34	20 30	2 13	13			
25	7 27	4 33	20 42	7 12	55			
26	7 28	4 32	20 53	48 12	36			
27	7 29	4 31	21 5	5 12	17			
28	7 30	4 30	21 15	59 11	57			
29	7 31	4 29	21 26	29 11	36			
30	7 32	4 28	21 36	35 11	15			

PHASES OF THE MOON FOR DECEMBER, 1847.

- ☾ New Moon, 7th day, 4th hour, 16 minutes, Afternoon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 14th day, 11th hour, 12 " Evening.
- ☾ Full Moon, 21st day, 5th hour, 54 " Afternoon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 29th day, 9th hour, 34 " Morning.

DECEMBER.

Days	Month	Days	Week	CALENDAR.	MOON.				HIGH WATER	
					Rises.	South	Sets.	Place.	Halifax.	
									morn.	aft.
1	W	h		souths 5h. 55m. even.	1 15	7 14	1 13	☾	1 22	2 0
2	Th	☾		apogee 10h. morn.	2 11	7 56	1 41	☽	2 34	3 6
3	Fri	♀ ☽ ☾		♂ Stationary.	3 7	8 33	2 9	☽	3 40	4 12
4	Sat				4 5	9 22	2 39	☾	4 44	5 13
5	C			2d Sunday in Advent. ☽ sta.	5 5	10 8	2 11	☾	5 35	5 58
6	Mo			Nicholas. ☽ ☽ ☾. Fair	6 0	10 54	3 48	☾	6 17	6 33
7	Tu	☽		greatest H. L. N. and	6 57	11 44	4 31	♀	6 56	7 16
8	W			Conception B.V.M. plea-	7 41	af. 25	5 9	♀	7 32	7 51
9	Th			sant weather.	8 42	1 23	6 14	☾	8 10	8 27
10	Fri	♀		souths 2h. 8m. morn.	9 28	2 20	7 12	☾	8 46	9 4
11	Sat				10 10	3 12	8 14	☽	9 21	9 41
12	C			3rd Sunday in Advent.	10 47	4 4	9 21	☽	10 0	10 20
13	Mo			Lucy. h ☽ ☾.	11 24	4 56	10 28	☽	10 44	11 5
14	Tu	♀		greatest elongation.	11 58	5 47	11 36	☽	11 28	11 55
15	W			Ember Day. Fair and	af. 31	6 38	morn. ☽			0 21
16	Th			Osopientia. ☽ ☽ ☾. frosty.	1 6	7 31	0 45	☽	0 51	1 25
17	Fri	♂		☽ ☽ ☾. Ember Day.	1 43	8 24	1 56	☽	1 59	2 36
18	Sat	☾		per. 9h. morn. Em. Day.	2 23	9 20	3 5	☽	3 11	3 48
19	C			4th Sunday in Advent.	3 8	10 17	4 17	☽	4 23	4 57
20	Mo			Continues very	4 0	11 15	5 26	☽	5 28	5 55
21	Tu			St. Thomas. ☽ enters ☾.	4 56	morn.	6 30	☽	6 22	6 48
22	W	♀		☽ ☽ ☾. fine	5 58	0 12	7 28	☽	7 14	7 39
23	Th			weather.	7 0	1 9	8 20	☽	8 2	8 25
24	Fri	☽		stationary.	8 4	2 2	9 4	☽	8 47	9 8
25	Sat			Christmas Day.	9 3	2 54	9 44	☽	9 23	9 49
26	C			Sunday after Christmas.	10 4	3 39	10 15	☽	10 9	10 28
27	Mo			St. John. A snow	11 3	4 25	10 46	☽	10 50	11 9
28	Tu			Innocents Day. storm may	11 59	5 9	11 15	☽	11 29	11 51
29	W			be expected.	morn.	5 51	11 43	☽		0 12
30	Th	☾		apogee 6h. morn.	0 57	6 34	aft. 1	☽	0 32	0 57
31	Fri			Silvester. ☽ in perigee.	1 54	7 17	0 40	☽	1 25	1 56

from what remains in the cloth. You should wash it, however, till no smell remains. After you have squeezed it pretty dry, complete the drying on a griddle over a slack fire, and when it is dry put it aside for use.

Next look to the milky water; it will then become clear, and the milkiness, which is starch, will have settled to the bottom. Pour off the water gently, till the starch is tolerably well drained; then add more water, stir the whole up, and let it settle again. As soon as it is again clear, pour off the water, and when you have got rid of as much as you can, put the wet lumps of starch on a shelf or other place to dry. In a few days it will be fit to pack up.

*His Excellency
The Eastern
Evening 3
Saturday*

*His Excellency
of P.E.I. -
Capt
to Decemr. a
P.E.I. in a
of Decemr. aft.
with the Gov
and J. M.*

*Taken from
3 January 1847
at Ch. Town
1847 - Ag*

(Signed) J. J. J.
ish Paper.

1.2.3.4 20.21.

His Excellency Sir Henry Vere Murray Arrived in the Eastern Stage from P.E. Island. viz. Victoria on Friday Evening 3 Decr. and left Halifax for England on Saturday night the 11 Decr. in Steam Ship Acadia

His Excellency Sir Donald Campbell New Governor of P.E.I. ^{his son and Secretary} arrived at Halifax in Steam Ship Britannia Capt. from England on Monday night 6 Decr. at 11 O'clock and left Halifax for Victoria and P.E.I. in a separate Eastern Stage Coach on Tuesday 7 Decr. at 2 O'clock P.M. - Passengers in the Coach with the Governor was Hon. Chas. Young, J. S. Pope and J. N. Wightman of Three Rivers P.E.I.

Taken from the Ch. Town P.E.I. newspaper date the 31st Decr 1848. — Theophylus Chappell Died at Ch. Town P.E.I. on Thursday the 30th Decr 1847 — Aged 65 years —

(Signed) JOHN LINDLEY, ROBERT HANE, HON. SECRETARY
 Irish Paper.

C.
 1847.
 Afternoon.
 Evening.
 Afternoon.
 Morning.

HIGH WATER	
Halifax.	
morn.	aft.
1 22	2 0
2 34	3 6
3 40	4 12
4 44	5 18
5 35	5 58
6 17	6 38
6 56	7 16
7 32	7 51
8 10	8 27
8 46	9 4
9 21	9 41
10 0	10 20
10 44	11 5
11 28	11 55
0 21	
0 51	1 25
1 59	2 36
3 11	3 49
4 23	4 57
5 28	5 55
6 22	6 48
7 14	7 39
8 2	8 25
8 47	9 8
9 23	9 49
10 9	10 29
10 50	11 9
11 29	11 51
	0 12
0 32	0 57
1 25	1 56

however, till no
 complete the
 it aside for use.
 clear, and the
 tom. Pour off
 ned; then add
 As soon as it is
 rid of as much
 er place to dry.

breakfast, and
will not do, tak
going to bed, an
ent, your hand
Declaration of I
GEORGE KING
of felony at the

SUN.

Days Month	Rises.		Sets.		De S
	1	2	3	4	
1	7	32	4	27	21
2	7	33	4	27	21
3	7	33	4	26	22
4	7	34	4	26	22
5	7	35	4	25	22
6	7	36	4	24	22
7	7	36	4	23	22
8	7	37	4	23	22
9	7	37	4	23	22
10	7	38	4	22	22
11	7	38	4	22	22
12	7	38	4	21	23
13	7	39	4	21	23
14	7	39	4	21	23
15	7	39	4	20	23
16	7	39	4	20	23
17	7	40	4	20	23
18	7	40	4	20	23
19	7	40	4	20	23
20	7	40	4	20	23
21	7	40	4	20	23
22	7	40	4	20	23
23	7	40	4	20	23
24	7	40	4	20	23
25	7	40	4	20	23
26	7	40	4	21	23
27	7	39	4	21	23
28	7	39	4	22	23
29	7	39	4	22	23
30	7	38	4	22	23
31	7	38	4	22	23

Good wholesome
dried pulp, peasm
mind that starch is
There will be, o
have recommende
but we are confide
never let it be said
meet difficulties ag
(Signed) Jo
Irish Paper.

as you can, put the wet lumps of starch on a shelf or other place to dry.
In a few days it will be fit to pack up.

1.2.3.4 20.21.

breakfast, and take what is left cold at dinner. If you are afraid this will not do, take a ten o'clock supper, and hot whiskey punch before going to bed, and the next day at noon, if you are not wholly dependent, your hand will rival the most tremulous that can be found on the Declaration of Independence.

GEORGE KING.—A man of the name of George King was convicted of felony at the Dublin assizes, in 1795, and condemned to forfeit his

Days Month	SUN.			Equation of Time.	Sub.
	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n South.		
17 32	4 27	21 46	15	10	53
27 33	4 27	21 55	31	10	30
37 33	4 26	22 4	22	10	7
47 34	4 26	22 12	46	9	43
57 35	4 25	22 20	45	9	18
67 36	4 24	22 28	18	8	53
77 36	4 23	22 35	25	8	27
87 37	4 23	22 42	5	8	1
97 37	4 23	22 48	19	7	34
107 38	4 22	22 54	5	7	7
117 38	4 22	22 59	24	6	39
127 38	4 21	23 4	16	6	12
137 39	4 21	23 8	41	5	43
147 39	4 21	23 12	37	5	15
157 39	4 20	23 16	6	4	46
167 39	4 20	23 19	7	4	17
177 40	4 20	23 21	41	3	47
187 40	4 20	23 23	45	3	18
197 40	4 20	23 25	22	2	48
207 40	4 20	23 26	31	2	19
217 40	4 20	23 27	11	1	49
227 40	4 20	23 27	23	1	19
237 40	4 20	23 27	7	0	49
247 40	4 20	23 26	22	0	19
257 40	4 20	23 25	9	add	10
267 40	4 21	23 23	27	0	40
277 39	4 21	23 21	18	1	9
287 39	4 22	23 18	40	1	39
297 39	4 22	23 15	34	2	8
307 38	4 22	23 12	0	2	38
317 38	4 22	23 7	58	3	7

life. He sent a petition to Geo. III., praying a remission of punishment, and accompanied by the following lines:—

“George King to King George send his humble petition,
Hoping King George will pity poor George King's condition;
If King George to George King will grant a long day, [will pray.]”
George King for King George for ever
On the receipt of the petition and poetry, the king sent him a free pardon.

DIFFERENT KINDS OF FEAR.—When the British under lord Nelson were beating down to attack the combined fleets off Trafalgar, the first lieutenant of the *Revenge*, on going to see that all hands were at their quarters, observed one of the men devoutly kneeling at the side of a gun; so very unusual an attitude in an English sailor exciting his surprise and curiosity, he went and asked the man if he was afraid? ‘Afraid!’ answered the honest tar, with a countenance expressive of the utmost disdain, ‘No: I was only praying that the enemy's shot may be distributed in the same proportion as the prize money, the greatest part among the officers.’

THE MAIDEN'S COMPLAINT.
My heart is sick, my heart is sad,
But, oh! the cause I dare not tell,—
I am not grieved, I am not glad,
I am not ill, I am not well!
I'm not myself, I'm not the same;
I am, indeed, I know not what!
I'm changed in all except my name,—
Oh! when shall I be changed in that?

Good wholesome bread may be made by mixing the starch with the dried pulp, peasmeal, beanmeal, oatmeal, or flour. You must bear in mind that starch is not food by itself.

There will be, of course, a good deal of trouble in doing all that we have recommended, and perhaps you will not succeed very well at first; but we are confident that all true Irishmen will exert themselves, and never let it be said that in Ireland the inhabitants wanted courage to meet difficulties against which other nations are successfully struggling.

(Signed) JOHN LINDLEY, ROBERT KANE, LYON PLAYFAIR.—
Irish Paper.

er place to dry.

11.

**Time Table, or Mercantile Almanac,
FOR 1847.**

The letter S denotes the Sundays in each Month. The Index represents the days of the Month; the opposite columns give the days of the year represented by such day of the Month.

INDEX.	A Note at 60 days, dated February 4th, being the 30th day of the year, as is seen in the February column, on a line with 4 in the Index; the addition of 63 (including three days of Grace) shows the note falls due on the 98th day of the year; which will be found, on reference to the Month and the Index, to be Thursday, the 8th day of April.											
	January, 1st Month.	February, 2d Month.	March, 3rd Month.	April, 4th Month.	May, 5th Month.	June, 6th Month.	July, 7th Month.	August, 8th Month.	September, 9th Month.	October, 10th Month.	November, 11th Month.	December, 12th Month.
1	132	60	91	121	152	182	S 244	274	305	335		
2	233	31	92	S 153	183	214	245	275	306	336		
3	S 34	32	93	123	154	184	215	246	S 307	337		
4	435	33	S 124	155	S 185	216	247	277	308	338		
5	536	34	95	125	156	186	217	S 278	309	S		
6	637	35	96	126	S 187	218	249	279	310	340		
7	738	S	S 97	127	158	188	219	250	280	S 341		
8	839	37	98	128	159	189	S 251	281	312	342		
9	940	38	99	S 160	190	221	252	282	313	343		
10	S 41	39	100	130	161	191	222	253	S 314	344		
11	1142	70	S 131	162	S 192	223	254	284	315	345		
12	1243	71	102	132	163	193	224	S 285	316	S		
13	1344	72	103	133	S 194	225	256	286	317	347		
14	1445	S	S 104	134	165	195	226	257	287	S 348		
15	1546	74	105	135	166	196	S 258	288	319	349		
16	1647	75	106	S 167	197	228	259	289	320	350		
17	S 48	76	107	137	168	198	229	260	S 321	351		
18	1849	77	S 138	169	S 200	231	261	291	322	352		
19	1950	78	109	139	170	200	231	S 292	323	S		
20	2051	79	110	140	S 201	232	263	293	324	354		
21	2152	S	S 111	141	172	202	233	264	294	S 355		
22	2253	81	112	142	173	203	S 265	295	326	356		
23	2354	82	113	S 174	204	235	266	296	327	357		
24	S 55	83	114	144	175	205	236	267	S 328	358		
25	2556	84	S 145	176	S 207	238	268	298	329	359		
26	2657	85	116	146	177	207	238	S 299	330	S		
27	2758	86	117	147	S 208	239	270	300	331	361		
28	2859	S	S 118	148	179	209	240	271	301	S 362		
29	2960	88	119	149	180	210	S 272	302	333	363		
30	3061	89	120	S 181	211	242	273	303	334	364		
31	S 90	90	151	182	212	243	—	S 304	—	365		

LIME AND RATS.—A gentleman of this city who had occasion to use considerable lime about his premises, which had hitherto been much infested with rats, informed us that these destructive vermin had suddenly ceased to appear or to annoy him. "Before using the lime," said he, "you could scarcely walk across the yard after night without treading on them." He showed us several of their principal holes around

which he had de-
evidently had the
before resorted to
method of getting
you try it!—*Bos*
WARTS.—The
strong vinegar, a
corns or excresce
To PRESERVE
met with:—First
one egg to touch
layer of eggs pu
closely. Eggs t
months. They r
said.
CURING HAM
For 100 lbs. meat
(gar) fives ounces
soil over a gentle

Principal	Price
10	5
15	5
21	2
22	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
20	20
25	25
30	30
35	35
40	40
45	45
50	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
100	100

Interest Table,

AT 6 PER CENT., PER ANNUM.

Prin- cipal	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	1 Year.
\$ 5	0 0 0 ¹ / ₄	0 0 0 ¹ / ₂	0 0 1	0 0 3 ³ / ₄
10	0 0 0 ³ / ₄	0 0 1 ¹ / ₄	0 0 1 ³ / ₄	0 0 7 ¹ / ₂
15	0 0 0 ¹ / ₂	0 0 1 ¹ / ₂	0 0 2 ³ / ₄	0 0 11
£1	0 0 1 ¹ / ₄	0 0 2 ¹ / ₄	0 0 3 ¹ / ₂	0 1 2 ¹ / ₂
2	0 0 2 ¹ / ₄	0 0 4 ¹ / ₄	0 0 7	0 2 4 ¹ / ₂
3	0 0 3 ¹ / ₄	0 0 7	0 0 10 ³ / ₄	0 3 7 ¹ / ₂
4	0 0 4 ¹ / ₄	0 0 9 ¹ / ₄	0 1 2 ¹ / ₂	0 4 9 ¹ / ₂
5	0 0 6	0 1 0	0 1 6	0 6 0
6	0 0 7	0 1 2 ¹ / ₄	0 1 9 ¹ / ₄	0 7 2 ¹ / ₂
7	0 0 8 ¹ / ₄	0 1 4 ¹ / ₄	0 2 1	0 8 4 ¹ / ₂
8	0 0 9 ¹ / ₄	0 1 7	0 2 4 ¹ / ₂	0 9 7 ¹ / ₂
9	0 0 10 ³ / ₄	0 1 9 ¹ / ₄	0 2 8	0 10 9 ¹ / ₂
10	0 0 11 ¹ / ₄	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 12 0
20	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 6 0	1 4 0
25	0 2 6	0 5 0	0 7 6	1 10 0
30	0 3 0	0 6 0	0 9 0	1 16 0
35	0 3 6	0 7 0	0 10 6	2 2 0
40	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	2 8 0
45	0 4 6	0 9 0	0 13 6	2 14 0
50	0 5 0	0 10 0	0 15 0	3 0 0
60	0 6 0	0 12 0	0 18 0	3 12 0
70	0 7 0	0 14 0	1 1 0	4 4 0
80	0 8 0	0 16 0	1 4 0	4 16 0
90	0 9 0	0 18 0	1 7 0	5 8 0
100	0 10 0	1 0 0	1 10 0	6 0 0

A Note at 60 days, dated February 4th, being the 20th day of the year, as is seen in the February column, on a line with 4 in the Index; the addition of 63 (including three days of Grace) shows the note falls due on the 98th day of the year; which will be found, on reference to the Month and the Index, to be Thursday, the 8th day of April.

December, 12th Month.

which he had deposited a small portion of fresh unslaked lime, which evidently had the effect of driving them from these places, which they before resorted to in great numbers. The above is a simple and cheap method of getting rid of this annoying and destructive pest. Suppose you try it!—*Boston Cultivator*.

WARTS.—The bark of a willow tree, burned to ashes and mixed with strong vinegar, and applied to the parts affected, will remove all warts, corns or excrescences in any part of the body.

TO PRESERVE EGGS.—The following is the simplest mode we have met with:—First a layer of plaster, then a layer of eggs—not allowing one egg to touch another; with the *small* end downward. Over the layer of eggs put about three inches of plaster; then cover the vessel closely. Eggs thus put have remained sweet and pure for eleven months. They must be put down within three or four days of being laid.

CURING HAMS.—The following method is said to be unexcelled:—For 100 lbs. meat take five pints good molasses (or five lbs. brown sugar) five ounces saltpetre, eight lbs. rock salt, three gallons water, and boil over a gentle fire; skim off the froth or scum as it rises. Boil till

d occasion to use
 nerto been much
 vermin had sud-
 g the lime," said
 ht without tread-
 pal holes around

BATHING IN WINE.—It is not generally known that wine *baths* are quite common in France—nevertheless such is the case. The duke of Clarence is not the only gentleman who has enjoyed an immersion in Malmsey. Punch has tried it with the very best sherry. Only imagine! Punch—the veritable English Punch—swimming in French wine, and kicking and plunging, and laughing, until the tears ran down his cheeks, and never thinking of expense—a five franc piece!

“What! a five franc piece for a tub full of wine? Hurrah! *Vive la France.*”

“Gently—gently. At least *fifty* others bathed in the same wine—*after* Punch. The keeper of the *bagne* had a preference for Punch, and gave him the first dip. *After* him came fifty others—making in all *fifty* five franc pieces. A good price for the tub.”

“The wine was then thrown out?”

“Not at all. Not so, by any means.”

“What then?”

“Bottled, of course!”

“Bottled! And for what purpose?”

“Why for drink, to be sure.”

“Drink! Who would drink such stuff?”

Why, the English do—the Yankees do! The latter import it in large quantities. It is a great favorite in Yankee-land.”

Now, dear wine-drinking friends, anti-temperance friends, when you smack your lips over a glass of champagne or burgundy, reflect that a Lyonese alderman may possibly have bathed in it, and see if the reflection will assist you in appreciating its flavor.

all the salt is dissolved. Pack your Hams with the shank end down. When the pickle is entirely cold, pour it over the hams. Let them remain in the pickle from two to six weeks, according to the size of the pieces and the state of the weather—more time being required in cold than in warm weather. Beef or Mutton hams, or Tongues intended for smoking and drying, may be cured according to this mode and will be found excellent.

ANECDOTE.—James I. of England went out of his way to hear a noted preacher. The clergyman, seeing the king enter, left his text to declaim against swearing, for which the king was notorious.—When done, James thanked him for his sermon; but asked him what connection swearing had with his text. He answered, “Since your majesty came out of *your* way through curiosity to meet me, I could not, in complaisance, do less than go out of *mine* to meet you.”

A GRATEFUL WISH.—A few years ago, one of the superintendents felt convinced that the Adelphi theatre was on fire. He communicated his fears to Mr. Yates, and on examination it proved that they were too well grounded. It had broken out in an enclosed space between the stage and a store room. The entrance to the quarter where the danger existed could only be effected by a person of the most diminutive size, and a puny little chimney-sweeper was selected for the task, and his black excellence succeeded to admiration. He was very much scorched, and was immediately carried into Salter's where every thing was done to promote his comfort. Yates in person attended to the little fellow, and, leaving him, said, “You're a fine lad; and remember, if ever I hear of you passing the Adelphi theatre without coming into my house and getting as much to eat and drink as you can take, I'll beat you as blue as you are black. Meantime here is a sovereign for you.” “What! this money for me?” “Certainly, my boy.” “Ha! ha!” chuckled the man of soot, “God bless your honour! I wish your chimney may be on fire every day in the year.”

CUN
PROV

His Excellency
Commander of
Commander of
Governor and Com
Nova Scotia, a

Hon. Simon Br
Hon. Sir Ruper
Hon. James W

Hon. and Right
Bishop of
Hon. Simon B.
Hon. Peter Mc
Hon. William I
Hon. Robert M
Hon. Alexande
Hon. Hugh Bel
Hon. Michael T
Hon. James Bo
Hon. John Mor

Chaplain,
Clerk, Joh
Law Clerk
Gentleman
Messenger
Assistant M

Speake

Halifax,—Jose
Colchester,—J
Pictou,—John
Cumberland,—
Hants,—Hon.
King's,—Thom
Annapolis,—H
Digby,—Franci
Lunenburg,—J
Queen's,—S. P.
Shelburne,—O
Yarmouth,—H
Guysborough,—
Cape-Breton,—
Inverness,—Wi
Richmond,—

D

10

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

His Excellency MAJOR GENERAL SIR JOHN HARVEY, Knight
 Commander of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Knight
 Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lieutenant-Gov-
 ernor and Commander in Chief, in and over Her Majesty's Province of
 Nova Scotia, and its Dependencies, &c. &c. &c.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Simon Bradstreet Robie.	Hon. Edmund M. Dodd, M.P.P.
Hon. Sir Rupert D. George, <i>Bart.</i>	Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins, jun'r.
Hon. James W. Johnston, M.P.P.	Hon. Mather B. Almon.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.	Hon. Stayley Brown.
Hon. Simon B. Robie, <i>President.</i>	Hon. Alexander McDougall.
Hon. Peter McNab.	Hon. Mather B. Almon.
Hon. William Rudolf.	Hon. Edward Kenny.
Hon. Robert M. Cutler.	Hon. William A. Black.
Hon. Alexander Campbell.	Hon. Alexander Keith.
Hon. Hugh Bell.	Hon. James D. Harris.
Hon. Michael Tobin.	Hon. Henry G. Pineo.
Hon. James Bond.	Hon. David Crichton.
Hon. John Morton.	Hon. John E. Fairbanks.

Chaplain, Rev. Archdeacon Willis, D. D.
 Clerk, John C. Halliburton, Esquire.
 Law Clerk, John W. Ritchie, Esquire.
 Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, J. J. Sawyer, Esq.
 Messenger, Mr. Joseph Skallish.
 Assistant Messenger, Mr. W. Cooper.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, - - - Hon. WILLIAM YOUNG.

COUNTIES.

Halifax,—Joseph Howe and Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, Esquires.
Colchester,—John Ross, Esquire.
Pictou,—John Holmes and George R. Young, Esquires.
Cumberland,—Stephen Fulton and R. McG. Dickey, Esquires.
Hants,—Hon. Lewis M. Wilkins, jr., and Benjamin Smith, Esquire.
King's,—Thomas A. S. DeWolf and John C. Hall, Esquires.
Annapolis,—Hon. James William Johnston.
Digby,—Francis Bourneuf, Esquire.
Lunenburg,—John Creighton and Charles B. Owen, Esquires.
Queen's,—S. P. Fairbanks and S. P. Freeman, Esquires.
Shelburne,—Obadiah Wilson, Esquire.
Yarmouth,—Herbert Huntingdon, Esquire.
Guysborough,—W. F. DesBarres and J. J. Marshall, Esquires.
Cape-Breton,—James B. Uniacke, Esquire.
Inverness,—William Young and James McKeagney, Esquires.
Richmond,—*Brigmes* Esquire.

10

Land on

TOWNSHIPS.

- 25
2 *Halifax*,—James McNab and Andrew M. Uniacke, Esquires.
/ *Amherst*,—Thomas Logan, Esquire.
/ *Annapolis*,—Alfred Whitman, Esquire.
/ *Argyle*,—John Ryder, Esquire.
/ *Barrington*,—P. Crowell, Esquire.
/ *Clare*,—Anslem F. Comeau, Esquire.
/ *Cornwallis*,—Mayhew Beckwith, Esquire.
/ *Digby*,—Charles Budd, Esquire.
/ *Falmouth*,—Elkanah Young, Esquire.
/ *Granville*,—S. S. Thorne, Esquire.
/ *Horton*,—Perez M. Benjamin, Esquire.
/ *Liverpool*,—W. B. Taylor, Esquire.
/ *Lunenburg*,—John Heckman, Esquire.
/ *Londonderry*,—G. W. McLellan, Esquire.
/ *Newport*,—Ichabod Dimock, Esquire.
/ *Onslow*,—John Crow, Esquire.
/ *Pictou*,—Henry Blackadar, Esquire.
/ *Shelburne*,—Peter Spearwater, Esquire.
/ *Yarmouth*,—Reuben Clements, Esquire.
/ *Arichat*,—H. Martell, Esquire.
/ *Sydney*,—Hon. E. M. Dodd.

OFFICERS—*Clerk*, John Whidden, Esq. *Assistant Clerk*, Joseph Whidden, Esq. *Sergeant at Arms*, George R. Grassie, Esq. *Assistant Sergeant at Arms*, Mr. John Jennings. *Messenger*, Mr. John Gibbs.

 Courts of Law, &c.

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice, Hon. BRENTON HALLIBURTON.

Assistant Judges, Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins, William Hill, Wm. Blowers Bliss, and Thomas C. Halliburton, Esqrs. *Attorney General*, Hon. James W. Johnston. *Solicitor General*, Hon. Edm. M. Dodd. *Clerk of the Crown and Prothonotary*, James W. Nutting, Esq. *Crier*, Mr. T. Brown.

SITTINGS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

County of Halifax.—At Halifax 1st Tuesday of April, (Easter Term); 2d Tuesday of July, (Trinity Term); and 3rd Tuesday of November, (Michaelmas Term).

County of Colchester.—At Truro on the 2d Tuesday of June; and the 2d Tuesday of October.

County of Pictou.—At Pictou on the 1st Tuesday of June, and the 3rd Tuesday of October.

County of Sydney.—At Antigonish on the last Tuesday of June and October.

County of Guysborough.—At

Guysborough on the 3rd Tuesday of June and October.

County of Cumberland.—At Amherst on the 1st Tuesday of June and October.

County of Hants.—At Windsor on the 1st Tuesday of May, and the 3rd Tuesday of October.

County of King's.—At Kentville on the 2d Tuesday of May, and 2d Tuesday of October.

County of Queen's.—At Liverpool on the 4th Tuesday of April, and 2d Tuesday of October.

County of Lunenburg.—At Lunenburg on the 3rd Tuesday of April, and 3rd Tuesday of October.

CUN

enburgh on the 3rd Tuesday of April, and 3rd Tuesday of October.

County of Annapolis.—At Annapolis on the 3rd Tuesday of April, and 1st Tuesday of October.

County of Antigonish.—At Antigonish on the 4th Tuesday of April, and last Tuesday of October.

County of Shelburne.—At Shelburne on the 4th Tuesday of April, and on the 1st Tuesday of October.

County of York.—At York on the 4th Tuesday of April, and on the 1st Tuesday of October.

COURT OF VICE-ROYS AND GENERAL SIR JOHN HALLIBURTON, JUDGE AND CHIEF JUSTICE.

SURROGATES, JUDGES AND CLERKS. C. Halliburton, Esq. *Liverpool*,—S. S. Thorne, Esq. *Antigonish*,—Alexander Calvert, Esq. *Registrar*,—J. M. Thorne, Esq. *Messenger*,—Mr. M. Gibbs.

General, Hon. E. M. Dodd. *Advocate*,—Mr. J. M. Gibbs.

Supreme Court,—Mr. J. M. Gibbs, Esqrs., and Mr. J. M. Gibbs.

COURT OF EQUITY. V. Nutting, Esq. W. James, Esq.

COURT OF RECORDS. Her Majesty's Secretary, Mr. J. M. Gibbs.

COURT OF COMMONS. Sir John Halliburton, Esq. and the Hon. J. M. Gibbs, Esq.

JUDGES AND CLERKS. Halifax.—Judge, J. M. Gibbs, Esq. *County of Antigonish*,—A. G. Archibald, Esq. *Registrar*,—T. Dickson, Esq. *William F. DesBarres*, Esq. *County of St. Mary's*,—J. M. Gibbs, Esq. *County of Cape Breton*,—J. M. Gibbs, Esq. *Registrar*,—J. M. Gibbs, Esq. *L. Tremain*, Esq. *nd*,—Judge, R. M. Gibbs, Esq. *County of Hants*,—J. M. Gibbs, Esq. *nningham*, Esq. *H Chipman*, Esq.

menburg on the Thursday before the 3rd Tuesday of April, and the 3rd Tuesday of October.

County of Annapolis.—At Annapolis on the 3rd Tuesday of May, and 1st Tuesday of October.

County of Digby.—At Digby on the 4th Tuesday of May, and last Tuesday of September.

County of Shelburne.—At Shelburne on the Tuesday next but one after the 4th Tuesday of April, and on the 1st Tuesday of October.

County of Yarmouth.—At Tus-

ket Village, on the Tuesday next but one after the 4th Tuesday of April, and at Yarmouth on the last Tuesday of September.

County of Cape Breton.—At Sydney on the last Tuesday of May and September.

County of Richmond.—At Arichat on the 1st Tuesday of June and October.

County of Inverness.—At Port Hood on the 2d Tuesday of June and October.

COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY, *Halifax.*—His Excellency Major General SIR JOHN HARVEY.

JUDGE AND COMMISSARY, Hon. and Worshipful Alexander Stewart. SURROGATES, *Halifax.*—Charles Twining, James F. Gray, and John C. Halliburton, Esquires. *Sydney C. B.*,—Hon. Edmund M. Dodd. *Liverpool.*—Snow Parker Freeman, Esq. *Receiver of the Droits.* Alexander Calandar, Esq. *Deputy for Nova Scotia.* Geo. R. Young, Esq. *Registrar.* James Scott Tremain, Esq. *Marshall.* Hugh Hartsorne, Esq. *Messenger and Crier.* Mr. James Graham. *Advocate General.* Hon. James W. Johnston. *Solicitor General.* Hon. E. M. Dodd. *Advocates and Proctors.* the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Queen's Counsel.* John Creighton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Esqrs., and Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins.

COURT OF ESCHEATS AND FORFEITURES.—Commissioner, James V. Nutting, Esq; Registrar, Hon Sir R D George; Deputy Registrar, W James, Esq.

COURT OF ERROR.—His Excellency Major General Sir John Harvey and Her Majesty's Council.

COURT OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.—His Excellency Major General Sir John Harvey, President; the Hon the Chief Justice, Vice President; and the Members of the Executive Council. Examiner, H Hartshorne, Esq; Advocates and Proctors, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court; Clerk, Hon Sir Rupert D George, Bart.

JUDGES AND REGISTRARS OF THE COURTS OF PROBATE.—County of Halifax.—Judge, John Whidden, Esq; Registrar, John Spry Morris, Esq. County of Colchester.—Judge, Jonathan Marsters, Esq; Registrar, A G Archibald, Esq. County of Pictou.—Judge, Hon G Smith; Registrar, T Dickson, Esq. County of Sydney.—Judge, A McDonald, Esq; Registrar, R Forrestall, Esq. District of Guysborough.—Judge, William F DesBarres, Esq; Registrar, Wentworth Taylor, Esq. District of St Mary's.—Judge, H McDonald, Esq; Registrar, W Bent, Esq. County of Cape Breton.—Judge, Hon Edmund M Dodd; Registrar, J McKeagney, Esq. County of Richmond.—Judge, C F Harrington, Esq; Registrar, Esq. County of Inverness.—Judge, L Tremain, Esq; Registrar, H Blanchard, Esq. County of Cumberland.—Judge, Robert B Dickey, Esq; Registrar, John D Kinnear, Esq. County of Hants.—Judge, Hon Lewis M Wilkins, jr; Registrar, Perez Cunningham, Esq. King's County.—Judge, J C Hall, Esq; Registrar, H Chipman, Esq. County of Annapolis.—Judge, G S Millidge,

Esq; Registrar, E H Cutler, Esq. County of Digby,—Judge, L D Morton, Esq; Registrar, C Budd, Esq. County of Yarmouth,—Judge, T V B Bingay, Esq; Registrar, Henry Grantham, Esq. County of Shelburne,—Judge, Gustavus P Halliburton, Esq; Registrar, Cornelius White, Esq. Queen's County,—Judge, J Newton, Esq; Registrar, S P Freeman, Esq. County of Lunenburg,—Judge, John Creighton, Esq; Registrar, George T Solomon, Esq.

COURT OF CHANCERY.—Chancellor, His Excellency Major General Sir John Harvey, Governor of Nova Scotia. Master of the Rolls, and Responsible Judge in Chancery, Hon and Worshipful Alexander Stewart; Attorney General, Hon James W Johnston; Solicitor General, Hon Edmund M Dodd; Queen's Counsel, Hon Lewis M Wilkins, jr, and John Creighton, Esq; Advocates and Solicitors, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court; Registrar, N W White, Esq; Assistant Registrar, John McGregor, Esq; Senior Examiner, Nat. W. White, Esq; Junior Examiner, John McGregor, Esq; Sergeant at Arms, John James Sawyer, Esq; Crier and Messenger, Mr. J. Graham; Officers for serving process, the Sergeant at Arms, within 20 miles of Halifax, and the Sheriffs throughout the province. *Masters in Chancery*, Hon Lewis M Wilkins, James W Nutting, John Whidden, and Beamish Murdoch, Esquires, Halifax.

Held before the Master of the Rolls, every *Tuesday* throughout the year, except during vacation.

REPORTER of Decisions of Courts of Equity, Common Law, and Vice Admiralty.—Alexander James, Esq.

QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.—Held at Halifax, on the first Tuesday of March, June, September, and December. Halifax,—J. Liddell, R. Tremain, G. N. Russell, Lawrence Hartshorne, William Saltus, W. B. C. Piers, John Steel, Hon. Alexander Keith, Thomas Williamson, Andrew MacKinlay, William Caldwell, and William S. More, Esqrs. Dartmouth,—Edward H. Lowe, George B. Creighton, Henry Y. Mott, John Tempest, and John MacDonald, Esqrs.

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.—*Eastern Division.* This Division includes the Counties of Colchester, Pictou, Cumberland, Sydney, and Guysborough.

County of Colchester.—Held at Truro, on the third Tuesday of Jan'y
County of Pictou.—Held at Pictou, on the first Tuesday of February and July.

County of Cumberland.—Held at Amherst, on the first Tuesday of January.

County of Sydney.—Held at Dorchester, on the first Tuesday of January.

County of Guysborough.—Held at Guysborough, on the first Tuesday of January and May; and at St. Mary's on the first Tuesday of July.

Middle Division.—This Division includes the Counties of Hants King's, Queen's and Lunenburg.

County of Hants.—Held at Windsor, on the first Tuesday of October
County of King's.—Held at Kentville, on the last Tuesday of April and October.

County of Queen's.—Held at Liverpool, on the Friday before the fourth Tuesday in April.

County of Lunenburg.—Held at Lunenburg, on the second Monday of April.

Western Division.
police, Digby, S
County of
May and second
County of I
third Tuesday
County of
May and Octob
County of Y
of April; and
Cape Breton
first Tuesday of
County of Ric
County of I
March and Oct

W

Hon. Henry I
Nutting, John
James W Johns
Q C, William G
Marsters, John
Barres, Beamish
rose, Charles D
Twining, John
James F Gray,
Pleiger, James
A Dennison, Ro
C Morse, Alexa
rington, Stephe
John C Hallibur
Sutherland, Har
Edw Smith, Tho
Morse, Nepean
McQueen, Georg
R Smith, Andrew
Henry B Webste
N Jeffery, jr, I
D Kinnear, John
Charles I Hallib
Matheson, Peter
Gray, James Fog
McKeagney, Ada
C D Twining, Ed
D Fraser, James
C Wade, Alexan
H Troop, James
Blanchard, Jame
McNutt, Timothy
McFarlane, Edwi
Parry Nutting, J
James H Thorne,
D2

Western Division.—This Division includes the Counties of Annapolis, Digby, Shelburne, and Yarmouth.

County of Annapolis.—Held at Annapolis, on the first Tuesday of May and second Tuesday of November.

County of Digby.—Held at Digby, on the first Tuesday of July and third Tuesday of December.

County of Shelburne.—Held at Shelburne, on the first Tuesday of May and October.

County of Yarmouth.—Held at Tusket Village, on the last Tuesday of April; and at Yarmouth on the third Tuesday of September.

Cape Breton.—County of Cape Breton.—Held at Sydney, on the first Tuesday of March.

County of Richmond.—Held at Arichat, on the first Tuesday of March.

County of Inverness.—Held at Port Hood, on the first Tuesday of March and October.

—o—o—

Barristers and Attornies.

Hon. Henry H Cogswell, David S Clarke, James S Morse, James W Nutting, John Thomas Hill, William Sterns, Thomas Dickson, Hon. James W Johnston, A G, John Creighton, Q C, Samuel P Fairbanks, Q C, William Q Sawers, Nat W White, George T Solomon, Jonathan Marsters, John Whidden, Hon Edmund M Dodd, S G, William F DesBarres, Beamish Murdoch, Lewis M Wilkins, jr Q C, Alexander Primrose, Charles D Roach, James Scott Tremain, James B Uniacke, Chas Twining, John James Sawyer, Henry Blackadar, George R Grassie, James F Gray, John C Hall, Hon Alexander McDougall, Wentworth Pleiger, James Stewart Clarke, William Young, Charles B Owen, Jas A Dennison, Robert B Dickson, James Stewart, C W H Harris, Silas C Morse, Alexander H Winniett, Hugh Hartshorne, Edward H Harrington, Stephen H Moore, Lawrence O'C Doyle, Martin I Wilkins, John C Halliburton, William Bowman, William H Keating, William Sutherland, Harry King, DCL, Edward Roach, Snow P Freeman, Wm Edw Smith, Thomas B Akins, John W Ritchie, Henry Pryor, Silas L Morse, Nepean Clarke, Arch McQueen, Robert B Dickey, Donald N McQueen, George R Young, George S Milledge, Daniel Owen, James R Smith, Andrew M Uniacke, James L DeWolf, Henry H Grantham, Henry B Webster, Stewart Campbell, Perez M Cunningham, Thomas N Jeffery, jr, L D Morton, Thomas V B Bingay, Elias Tupper, John D Kinnear, John McGregor, Jonathan McCully, Ebenezer F Munro, Charles I Halliburton, Charles F Farrington, William C Whiddin, D Matheson, Peter Lynch, jr, Gustavus Halliburton, Henry P Hill, Saml Gray, James Fogo, Frederick W Grantham, Daniel Dickson, James McKeagney, Adams G Archibald, Stephen Boggs, James J Ritchie, H C D Twining, Edward A Pyke, George A Blanchard, S L Shannon, Jas D Fraser, James Robert Prescott, William Howe, Charles Morse, John C Wade, Alexander Fraser, Gilbert Seely, William A Henry, William H Troop, James Murray, jr, Thomas W Hunt, Joseph Whidden, Hiram Blanchard, James C Cogswell, A F Halliburton, Robert McCully, J D McNutt, Timothy D Ruggles, Thomas W Harris, John Johnston, Alex McFarlane, Edwin J Monk, Alex James, Charles J Stewart, Edward Parry Nutting, John Cunningham, Philip C Hill, Michael Wallace, James H Thorne, William R Cutler, John McKinlay, Charles E Chan-

bler, Constantine James Doyle, Simeon C Irish, Wm H. Buckerfield, James W Johnston, jr, A B, Abram S Harris, Allan Fraser, Peter H Lenoir, George W Delaney, Alexander C McDonald, Amos B Chandler, Francis S Beamish, William P Moffat, Esquires.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTER'S SOCIETY.—*Patrons*, The Chancellor and the Chief Justice; *Honorary Members*, The Judges of the Supreme Court; *Chairman*, James Scott Tremain, Esq; *Committee*, John Ritchie, and Edwin J Monk, Esqrs; *Treasurer*, S L Shannon, Esq; *Secretary*, John McGregor, Esq; *Librarian*, J W Nutting, Esq.

Provincial Officers.

Provincial Secretary and Registrar of Deeds, Hon. Sir Rupert Dennis George, Baronet.

Deputy Registrar, Thomas W. James, Esq.

Treasurer of the Province, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Esq.

Surveyor General of Crown Lands, John Spry Morris, Esq.

Collector of H. M. Customs, Hon. Thomas Nickleson Jeffery.

Collector of Colonial Duties, Thomas A. S. Dewolf, Esq.

Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown, James W. Nutting, Esq.

Registrar of the Court of Chancery, N. W. White, Esq.

Deputy Post Master General, Arthur Woodgate, Esq.

Queen's Printer, John H. Crosskill, Esq.

OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S CUSTOMS.

Collector, Hon. Thomas N. Jeffery; 1st Clerk, Edmund F. Stewart; 2d Clerk, John Thomas Lane; 3d Clerk, John Garby; 4th Clerk, Jas. S. Morris, Esqrs. Extra Clerks, James S Richardson and D. D MacKenzie, Esqrs. Landing Surveyor, John Wallace, Esq. Landing Waiters and Searchers, John Blackmore and Samuel Forsayeth, Esqrs. Landing Waiters, Searchers and Tide Surveyors, James G. Boggs and Samuel Murphy, Esqrs. Warehouse Keeper, W. H. Iles, Esq. Locker, Mr Errol Boyd. Boatmen, Messrs A Carman and H Parker. Messenger, Mr. Edward Kavanagh.

CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER—Mr. William Hill.

SUB-COLLECTORS.—Pictou, William Robertson; Liverpool, Joshua Newton; Yarmouth, Thomas E Maberly; Digby, James Annand; Windsor, R B Porter; Cornwallis, David Whidden; Annapolis, A F Forbes; Lunenburg, H M Moyle; Shelburne, Cornelius White; Parrsborough, T D Dickson; Barrington, John Crews; Argyle, H B Paulin; New Edinburgh, Samuel Campbell; Guysborough, D McCall; Wallace, John Hill; Sydney, H Davenport; Arichat, J Jean; Port Hood, John L Tremain, Esquires.

OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL REVENUE.

Collector of Impost and Excise, Thomas A. S. Dewolf, Esq; Guager and Weigher, Andrew Richardson, Esq; Clerks, W. G. Fife, and Joseph Austen, Esqrs; Waiters and Shipping Officers, Messrs Robert Hodges, John Dempster, and John B Tropolett.

Commissioners of the Revenue.—Chairman, Lawrence Harishorne, Esq; John Baily Bland, William A Black, Samuel P Fairbanks and James D Fraser, Esquires; Clerk, B B Oxley.

Overseers
Keefler, Wm
Zebina Hall a
Command
eries, and for
vince.—J. E.

Major's Bee
Sambro, Fix
Cross Island

lower.
Liverpool R
Shelburne, I

one above the
Seal Island,
Brier Island,

Yarmouth R
Annapolis, F
Canso Light

Fixed Lights,
Big Gut of C
Pictou Fixed

Louisburg, F
Scattarie Rev
Low Point, F

St. Paul's Isl
Ditto dit

Beaver Harbo
Island, south ea

Light Duty co
Provincial Colle
Commissioner

Maynard, R. N.
Commissioner
Cunard, John W
P. Lawson, Esq

For the Charg
James B Uniack
For Governing

Attorney Genera
A. Black, James
lay, Esqrs. Med

George Carpenter
Mr. John Pierre.

For the Poors'
Hon. Edward Ke
bin, William M.

Lawson, jr., and
For the Board
Smith, Esqrs.

And Justices of

H. Buckerfield,
Fraser, Peter H
Amos B Chan-

The Chancellor
dges of the Su-
; *Committee*,
r, S L Shannon,
W Nutting, Esq.

r Rupert Dennis

q.
s, Esq.
n Jeffery.
Esq.
tting, Esq.
Esq.

OMS.
und F. Stewart;
4th Clerk, Jas.
and D. D Mac-
Landing Wait-
th, Esqrs. Land-
Boggs and Sam-
Esq. Locker,
arker. Messen-

iverpool, Joshua
James Annand;
Annapolis, A F
s White; Parr-
yle, H B Paulin;
D McCall; Wal-
ean; Port Hood,

ENUE.
lf, Esq; Guager
G. Fife, and Jo-
Messrs Robert

ence Harshorne,
P Fairbanks and

Overseers of Distilleries — John Romans, supervisor; Messrs Chas Keffler, Wm Drummond, Henry Muncey, Samuel Boggs, F W Hughes, Zebina Hall and Robert Dewolf, acting.

Commanders of the Revenue Cutters, for the protection of the Fisheries, and for the prevention of Smuggling on the coasts of this Province.—J. E. W. Darby and Philip Dodd.

LIGHT HOUSES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Major's Beech, Fixed Light, east side Halifax harbour.
Sambro, Fixed Light, western entrance, Halifax.
Cross Island Light, off Lunenburg, two Lights, flash above, fixed lower.

Liverpool Revolving Light, Coffin's Island, entrance Liverpool.
Shelburne, McNutt's Island, entrance Shelburne, two Fixed Lights, one above the other.

Seal Island, Fixed Light, off Cape Sable.
Brier Island, Fixed Light, in the Bay of Fundy.
Yarmouth Revolving Light, entrance of Yarmouth, west side.
Annapolis, Fixed Light, entrance of the Gut of Digby, south side.
Canso Light, Cranberry Island, entrance little Gut of Canso, two Fixed Lights, one above the other.

Big Gut of Canso, Fixed Light, west side of Gut of Canso.
Pictou Fixed Light, south east side of the entrance of the harbour.
Louisburg, Fixed Light, entrance of the harbour, east side.
Scattarie Revolving Light, East Point.

Low Point, Fixed Light, south entrance, Sydney.
St. Paul's Island, Fixed Light, on the north end.
Ditto ditto Revolving Light, on south end.
Beaver Harbour Revolving Light, on outer Beaver, or Williams's Island, south east end.

Light Duty collected at the Custom House, under the direction of the Provincial Collector.

Commissioners of Light Houses.—Hon Samuel Cunard, Thomas Maynard, R. N. and Jacob P. Miller, Esqrs.

Commissioners to Examine and Select Pilots.—Port of Halifax, E. Cunard, John Williamson, James McNab, John E. Fairbanks, and Geo P. Lawson, Esqrs.

COMMISSIONERS

For the Charge of Government House and the Province Building.—James B Uniacke, John Whidden, and Samuel P. Fairbanks, Esqrs.

For Governing the Provincial Penitentiary at Halifax.—The Hon. the Attorney General, James B. Uniacke, Hon. Michael Tobin, William A. Black, James N. Shannon, James Tremain, and Andrew MacKinlay, Esqrs. Medical Attendant, R. S. Black, Esq, M.D. Governor, Mr. George Carpenter. Keeper, Mr. Lawrence Hickey. Under Keeper, Mr. John Pierre. Messenger and Turnkey, Mr. — Carpenter, jr.

For the Poores' Asylum.—Hon. Hugh Bell, Hon. Mather B. Almon, Hon. Edward Kenny, George N. Russell, Henry Pryor, Thomas S. Tobin, William M. Allan, Thomas Williamson, James W. Nutting, Wm. Lawson, jr., and Charles Twining, Esqrs.

For the Board of Land.—Joseph Howe, J. J. Sawyer, and Titus Smith, Esqrs.

And Justices of the Peace for Sable Island.—Edward Wallace, Edw.

Cunard, and William Lawson, jun'r., Esqrs. Clerk, Edward Duckett, Esq. Superintendent residing on Sable Island.—Mr. Joseph Darby.

Commissioners of Seal Islands and Mud Islands.—Herbert Huntingdon, and Reuben Clements, Esqrs.

Commissioners of Streets, Dartmouth.—Wm. Robb, John Elliott, and J. Kennedy. Trustees of Dartmouth Common.—John E. Fairbanks, William Foster, and Henry Y. Mott, Esqrs.

City of Halifax.

MAYOR, Joseph Jennings, Esq.

RECORDER, William Q. Sawers, Esq.

CITY MARSHAL, OR HIGH CONSTABLE, J. J. Sawyer, Esq.

CITY CLERK, James Stewart Clarke, Esq.

ASSISTANT CLERK, Edward Young, Esq.

CITY TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENCE, LAW, Hartshorne, Esq.

CITY COLLECTOR, Mr. John Willis.

ALDERMEN.

Ward No 1, William Stairs; No 2, Wm B Fairbanks; No 3, John B Leishman; No 4, Charles D Hunter; No 5, Adam Hemmeon; No 6, David Rugg, Esquires.

COMMON COUNCIL.

Ward No 1, William Stairs, Charles M Cleary, William G Anderson; No 2, William B Fairbanks, James Thomson, Robert Richardson; No 3, John B Leishman, Benjamin E Black, Thomas Bolton; No 4, Chas D Hunter, Henry Mignowitz, Thomas Ring; No 5, Adam Hemmeon, F W Clarke, Daniel Creamer; No 6, David Rugg, Edward Billing, Esquires, and Hon Hugh Bell.

CITY OR MAYOR'S COURT, is held in the County Court House, on the *second* and *fourth* Tuesday in every month, at 11 o'clock, a m; continues in session two days. The Mayor presides in the Court, assisted by the Alderman on duty for the week. Process issued in the City Clerk's office, until the Saturday preceding the Court.

The Police Office is open every day, (Sunday excepted,) from ten o'clock, a m, till four o'clock, p m.

One of the Alderman preside weekly in rotation.

WARD ASSESSORS.—No 1, William Clarke, Philip Letson; No 2, William Stevens, George Esson; No 3, George E Morton, Martin G Black; No 4, Thomas S Tobin, John Naylor; No 5, Andrew McGregor, James W Merkel; No 6, John King, and R Graham, Esquires.

Auditors, John W Barss and James Donaldson, Esqrs.

Board of Health, The Mayor and Aldermen.

Commissioners of Streets.—Ward No 1, William G Anderson; No 2, William B Fairbanks; No 3, Benjamin E Black; No 4, Thomas Ring; No 5, Adam Hemmeon; No 6, David Rugg, Esqrs.

Committee of Common.—Charles M Cleary, William B Fairbanks, Benjamin E Black, Charles D Hunter, Adam Hemmeon, Esquires, and Hon Hugh Bell.

Committee of Cemetery.—William B Fairbanks, John B Leishman, Adam Hemmeon, David Rugg, James Thomson, Benjamin E Black, William G Anderson, and Charles M Cleary, Esquires.

Committee of
Benjamin E Black
on, and Edward

Committee of
Henry Mignowitz
ings, Esquires.

Commissioners
Fire Warden

Anderson; No 2
R Grassie; No 3

Chair; No 4, Ro
James W Merke

Alex G Fraser,
Surveyors of

well, William L
Sutton.

Surveyors of
Wright.

Sealers of L
Keeper and S

Mr James Ham.
Clerks of the

Hall.

Weigher of L
Mesurers a

Studley, George
Mesurers of

McKenzie, Jame
Mesurers of

adius Sullivan,
Weighers of

Inspectors an
sh, and Daniel

Thomas O Beam
City-crier.—

Gasler and L
Superintende

Poors' Asylu
Bridewell Ke

Police Const
City Constab

Cotter; No 3, I
Mulligan; No 6

Mesurers of
Sterling, Joseph

King, Henry In
Cullen.

Weighers an
or; J Jennings,

Martin, James A
Inspectors of

F Parrett, John S
Dennis Hefferna

Thomas Wilson,
Thomas Gorman

Committee of Public Accounts.—Charles M Cleary, (Chairman), Benjamin E Black, Charles D Hunter, Daniel Creamer, James Thompson, and Edward Billing, Esqrs.

Committee of Public Property.—Charles M Cleary, Thomas Bolton, Henry Mignowitz, Robert Richardson, F W Clarke, and Edward Billings, Esquires.

Commissioners of Bridewell.—The Aldermen of the City.

Fire Wardens.—Ward No 1, J J Sawyer, Henry Pryor, William G Anderson; No 2, Joshua Lee, (Chairman), Robert Richardson, Thomas R Grassie; No 3, William Caldwell, John McGregor, Archibald Sinclair; No 4, Robert Romans, Henry Mignowitz, John Esson; No 5, James W Merkel, B C Brehm, Charles Beamish; No 6, John Longard, Alex G Fraser, and William Sutherland, Esquires.

Surveyors of Lumber, &c.—Henry Spike, Supervisor; Enoch Wiswell, William Lovett, William Henderson, John McPherson, and Jas. Sutton.

Surveyors of Brick and Lime.—Mr Thomas Lownds, and Mr N Wright.

Sealers of Leather.—Thomas McMurray, and William Wiswell.

Keeper and Superintendent of Markets, and Health Inspector.—Mr James Ham.

Clerks of the Markets.—Messrs Francis Stevens, junr, and Zebina Hall.

Weigher of Flour, &c.—William H Roach, Esq.

Measurers and Inspectors of Painters' Work.—Messrs Stephen Studley, George Smith, and Henry Merrick.

Measurers of Mason Work.—Messrs Nicholas Wright, Hugh R McKenzie, James Reid, and Robert Malcom.

Measurers of Wood.—Messrs Jacob Housner, John Walker, Cornelius Sullivan, and Thomas Reigh.

Weighers of Hay.—Messrs George L Johnson, and Thos Keating.

Inspectors and Weighers of Fresh Beef.—Messrs Thomas O Beamish, and Daniel Frost. Inspectors of Pickled Beef and Pork, Messrs Thomas O Beamish, and John Parker.

City-crier.—Mr James McFarlane.

Gaoler and Pound Keeper.—Mr. James C Tobin.

Superintendent of the Common.—Mr. Jacob Currie.

Poors' Asylum Matron.—Mrs. Shiels.

Bridewell Keeper.—Mr. John McDonald.

Police Constables.—Messrs George Glazebrook, and James Ham.

City Constables.—Ward No 1, George Glazebrook; No 2, Garret Cotter; No 3, Philip Parsons; No 4, James Aull; No 5, Michael Mulligan; No 6, William Roddick.

Measurers of Coal.—Messrs William Holland, Supervisor, John Sterling, Joseph Findlay, John O'Connell, Patrick Connors, Samuel King, Henry Inglis, William Buckley, Thomass Neville, and James Cullen.

Weighers and Measurers of Salt and Grain.—J Kelly, supervisor; J Jennings, John McKay, Thomas McCann, William Robb, John Martin, James Aull, and Ambrose Keating.

Inspectors of Pickled Fish and Guagers of Oil.—Timothy Connor, F Parrett, John Sargent, Thomas Shea, George Little, Edward Sturmy, Dennis Heffernan, Thomas Graves, William Verge, Alexander Adams, Thomas Wilson, Joseph McGill, William Worrell, James Fortune, and Thomas Gorman.

Commercial Institutions, &c.

BANKING COMPANIES.

The hours of Business at all the Banks are from Ten, *a. m.*, to Three, *p. m.*, and the Discount Days, Mondays and Thursdays.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.

President, Hon H H Cogswell; Vice President, William Pryor, Esq; Hon Enos Collins, and Martin Gay Black, Esq; Cashier, N T Hill, Esq; Clerk, Mr J C W Wilkie; Messenger, Mr Frederick Sturmy.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Directors, Hon Mather B Almon, (President); Robert M Brown, James Donaldson, Hon Alexander Keith, William Murdoch, Thomas Maynard, R. N., David Starr, J J Sawyer, F H Snelling, James Tremain, Andrew M Uniacke, and James B Uniacke, Esqrs; Cashier, James Forman, jr., Esq; Tellers, Messrs Benjamin Carlisle, and John Cooper; Messenger, Mr George Anderson, junr.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Established in London. Capital, One Million Sterling.

HALIFAX BRANCH.—Local Directors, Hon William A Black, James McNab, J B Bland, and J C Allison, Esqrs; Manager, S N Binney, Esq; Accountant, J W Smith, Esq; First Teller, Mr William Carritt; Second Teller, Mr H Murrell; Clerk, Mr William Allan, jr; Messenger, Mr David McPherson; Solicitors, William Young, and George R Young, Esqrs; Standing Counsel, James Stewart, Esquire.

This Bank has Branches at Quebec, Montreal, Toronto, and Kingston, (Canada); St John, and Fredericton, N B; and St John's, Newfoundland. Inspector of Branches, Thomas Paton, Esquire.

SAVING'S BANK.

This Bank is kept at the Treasury, in the Provincial Building. Director and Treasurer, Samuel P Fairbanks, Esq; Cashier, Edward Duckett, Esq. Hours of attendance from 10 to 3 o'clock, every Monday.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—President, Chas. Twining, Esq; Vice President, Edward Pryor, Esq; Directors, James Tremain, James Thompson, J. C. Allison, Esqrs., and Hon. Alexander Keith; Solicitor, Andrew M Uniacke, Esq; Treasurer and Secretary, Richard Tremain, Esq.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—(Capital, \$250,000), Agent for Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland, Frederick R. Starr, Esq. Office, 36 Bedford Row.

ÆTNA AND PROTECTION FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES, OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Agent for Nova Scotia, Archibald Scott, Esq, at Halifax; Standing Counsel, Beamish Murdoch; Solicitor, S. L. Shannon, Esquires.

ALLIANCE BRITISH AND FOREIGN LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—(Capital, *Five Millions* Sterling), Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, William Young, and George

R. Young, Esqr
Island; R. Hum
ians, Halifax;

Nova Scotia
President, Willi

Allison, John W

Lawson, jr, Rob

Tobin, Esqrs,
Solicitor, James

Office, Bedford R

UNION MARIN
l, £40,000). Pr

William Stairs,
Joseph Fairbanks

W B Hamilton, H
atio N Dickson,

Missariat Office.

NATIONAL LO
Capital, £500,0

remiums. Boar
cluding Nova S

Thomas R. Grass
trachan, Thoma

Esqrs.; Agent, P
d.; Standing

Halliburton, E

EAGLE LIFE A
07, with a sub

gent at Halifax,
offman, Esq, m.

UNITED KINGD
tal, *One Millio*

Esq; Physician,
NEW YORK LI

(,000,000.) Agen
unswick, Alexa

Esq., M. D.

SCOTTISH EQUI
Scotia, James H

Esq., M. D.

PELICAN LIFE A
Scotia, and New

STAR LIFE ASSU
gent for Nova Sc

AGENTS FOR LL
James Dawson

W B Moody, Esq

AMERICAN CON
gents, Windsor,

verpool, Snow P

gton, John Rober
BRAZILLIAN VIC

SPANISH VICE-C

R. Young, Esqrs, Halifax; Hon Charles Young, Charlottetown, P. E. Island; R. Hume, M. D., and James F. Avery, M. D., Esqrs, Physicians, Halifax; Office, Granville Street.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—(Capital, £40,000) President, William Pryor, Esq; Directors, James G A Creighton, J C Allison, John Williamson, Lawrence Hartshorne, Edw Cunard, Wm Lawson, jr, Robert M Brown, Thos Williamson, Robert Noble, Thos Tobin, Esqrs, Honourables William A Black, and Michael Tobin; Solicitor, James F. Gray, Esq; Brokers, Messrs Yeomans & Fraser; Office, Bedford Row.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—(Capital, £40,000). President, Joseph Starr, Esq; Directors, John Strachan, William Stairs, James A Moren, John U Ross, Alexander A Black, Joseph Fairbanks, J T Wainwright, Thomas R Grassie, David Allison, W B Hamilton, Hugh Lyle, and Charles Jones, Esqrs; Secretary, Horatio N Dickson, Esq. Office, Bedford Row, Halifax, opposite the Commissariat Office.

NATIONAL LOAN FUND LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, OF LONDON.—(Capital, £500,000 Sterling.) Reserved Fund, £37,000. Surplus Premiums. Board of Management at Halifax, N. S., for the Branch including Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island. Local Directors, Thomas R. Grassie, Esq, (Chairman,) Hon Samuel Cunard, John Strachan, Thomas C. Kinnear, John Duffus, Jonathan C. Allison, Esqrs.; Agent, P. C. Hill, Esq.; Physician, William J. Almon, Esq, M. D.; Standing Counsel, Hon. James W. Johnston; Solicitor, John Halliburton, Esq. Office, 50 Bedford Row.

EAGLE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON.—Established in 1807, with a subscribed Capital now exceeding a Million Sterling; Agent at Halifax, Archibald Scott, Esq; Medical Examiner, Matthias Hoffman, Esq, M. D.

UNITED KINGDOM LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON.—(Capital, *One Million* Sterling,) Agent at Halifax, Alexander G Fraser, Esq; Physician, W Grigor, Esq, M. D. Office, Bedford Row.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY.—(Capital, £1,000,000.) Agent for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and New Brunswick, Alexander James, Esq. Medical Attendant, J. R. Dewolf, Esq., M. D.

SCOTTISH EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.—Agent for Nova Scotia, James H. Liddell, Halifax; Medical Officer, Rufus S. Black, Esq., M. D.

PELICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON.—Agent for Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, _____, at Halifax.

STAR LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, OF LONDON.—(Capital, £100,000) Agent for Nova Scotia, Daniel Starr, Esq.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

AGENTS FOR LLOYDS.—Halifax, Messrs J & M Tobin, Esqrs; Picton, James Dawson, Esq; Cape Breton, Hon P H Clarke; Yarmouth, W B Moody, Esq.

AMERICAN CONSUL.—Halifax, Thomas Barclay Livingston, Esq.; Agents, Windsor, Lewis M Wilkins; Lunenburg, Charles B Owen; Liverpool, Snow P Freeman; Yarmouth, Henry A Grantham; Barrington, John Robertson; Weymouth, Colin Campbell, Esqrs.

BRAZILLIAN VICE-CONSUL.—Halifax, Hon Michael Tobin.

SPANISH VICE-CONSUL.—Halifax, J G A Creighton, Esq.

Agents for Underwriters Rooms, Liverpool, G. B.—Messrs. Yeomans & Fraser, Halifax.

SIGNALS AT CITADEL HILL.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS made on the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, Halifax, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel, or reported from an Out-Post.

One ball close up,	- - - -	one square rigged vessel
One ball half hoisted,	- - - -	two square rigged vessels
Two balls close,	- - - -	three square rigged vessels
Two balls separated,	- - - -	four square rigged vessels
A Pendant of any colour,	- - - -	five square rigged vessels
A Pendant under a ball,	- - - -	six square rigged vessels
A Pendant over a ball,	- - - -	seven square rigged vessels
A Pendant under 2 balls close,	- - - -	eight square rigged vessels
A Pendant between 2 balls,	- - - -	nine square rigged vessels
A Flag of any colour,	- - - -	ten or more square rigged vessels

A Cylinder close up at the inner haulyard, a Steamer.

A Cylinder half hoisted at the inner haulyard, two or more Steamers.
The above balls, &c., are hoisted at the East or West yard-arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When vessels are reported from an Out Post, the following Signals are shewn under the yard-arm as repeats:—

For a square rigged vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner haulyard, close up.

A Ship or Barque, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner haulyard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner haulyard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer haulyard; two or more a cross half hoisted.

A Schooner, a cross close up at the inner haulyard; two or more a cross half hoisted.

A Steamship or Barque, a large ball at the outer, and a cylinder at the inner haulyard close up.

A Brig, Brigantine, or Schooner rigged Steam Vessel, a small ball at the outer, and a cylinder at the inner haulyard close up.

When the description of vessel in sight is ascertained from the Citadel, the following descriptive colours will be hoisted at the mast head.

A Union Jack, a Flag Ship.

A Union Jack with a Red Pendant over it, a Two Decker.

A Union Jack with a Blue Pendant over it, a Frigate.

A Union Jack with a Blue and White Pendant over it, a Ship or Barque rigged Sloop-of-War.

A Union Jack with a White Pendant over it, a brig rigged Sloop-of-War.

A Union Jack with a Red and White Pendant over it, a Schooner, or Cutter-of-War.

A White Pendant with two blue crosses, a Transport, or a vessel with Troops on board—if a Man-of-War the Union under.

A White Pendant, with a blue ball, a Steamer—if a Man-of-War the Union under.

A Red Flag pierced White, Royal Mail Steam Packet from England.

A Blue and Red Flag crossed White, Royal Mail Steam Packet from Boston.

A White and
Newfoundland.

A White and

A Blue Pend

A Blue and V

A Red Penda

A Red and W

A White Pen

A Blue and V

Fleet.

A White and

of-War.

A Blue Flag,

EXPLANATION

Por

A red Flag, fr

A red and wh

Mediterranean.

A red Pendant

A white and r

A blue Flag, t

A blue Penda

A blue and wh

United States of

A white Flag,

A red and whi

Lawrence.

A blue and wh

Bay of Fundy.

A white Penda

MERCURY

BLUE.—A bl

A blue Burgee, F

vided, Charles

Pryor & Sons—

Blue and red fla

white, and blue f

ag, crossed whit

white burgee, blu

white Star, N I

ermost, G & J

William Story—

nder A Black—

red in the whit

ermost, Oxley &

RED.—Red Fl

hequered, Bauld

reighton & Gra

merkel—Red, b

—Red flag, cen

white diamond, W

E

H S Neal—Red burgee, crossed white, Frederick R Starr—Red white, and blue flag, red and white next the mast, red uppermost, blue at the end, Saltus & Wainwright—Red burgee, crossed white diagonally, J Leishman—Red, and white flag, red uppermost, Yeoman & Fraser—Red burgee, centre a white B, Robert M Brown—Red blue and red flag, Archibald Scott.

WHITE.—White Flag, centre a blue square, William Stairs & Sons—White flag, bordered red, James A Moren—White flag, crossed blue, Fairbanks & McNab—White flag, centre a red Star, bordered red at top and bottom, Thomas C Kinnear—White flag, centre a Shamrock, bordered red at top and bottom, Peter Furlong—White flag, centre a blue Maltese cross, John U Ross—White, red and white flag, white next the mast, John Strachan—White and blue flag, the blue meeting in the centre at a point from the four corners, Joseph Fairbanks—White burgee, George H Starr—White and red burgee, white next the mast, a red H on the white and white L on the red, Lyle & Wiswell—White, red and white burgee, George C Whitehead—White, red and white Pendant, Daniel Cronan—White burgee, crossed blue, J Chambers—White and blue flag, white next the mast, Black & Brothers—White, red and blue chequered flag, Ben Wier—White flag, centre a red square, Peter McNab, jr.—White flag, centre a Thistle, Heman Fay & Son—White flag, centre a blue ball, John W Barss & Co.

—o—

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY.—President, Hon. Samuel Cunard; Vice President, Thomas Boggs, Esq. Secretary, Law. Hartshorne, Esq. Agent and Manager, Edward H. Lowe, Esq. Directors, Hon. William A. Black, Lawrence Hartshorne, Wm. Stairs, Edward Cunard, and John E. Fairbanks, Esqrs.

**TIMES OF STARTING
FOR THE STEAMBOATS
ON THE FERRY.**

Time kept by the Ordnance Clock.

From Dartmouth.—At 6 o'clock, a. m., at every *even* hour, at 15 minutes before and 20 minutes after 7 and at the same time before and after every *odd* hour throughout the day.

From Halifax.—At 20 minutes past 6 o'clock, a. m., and 20 minutes before and after every *even* hour; and at 7, a. m., and every *odd* hour throughout the day. First morning trip taken off in November and added again in March.

LATE TRIPS.—April, May, June, July, August and September, the Boat leaves Dartmouth at half-past 9, and Halifax at 10 o'clock.

On Sundays, the morning 8 o'clock trip is not run, and after leaving Halifax at 11 o'clock the Boat does not start again until 20 minutes before 1, from Dartmouth.



THE BRITISH
will leave during

Liverpool, G

January	- -
February	- -
March	- -
April	- -
May	- -
June	- -
July	- -
August	- -
September	- -
October	- -
November	- -
December	- -

THE STEAMER
Halifax and St.

Breton, going an
ax immediately
during the month
ber, November
nary and March

A Steamer ru
olis and St. Joh

THE ROYAL F
between Halifax

ay, Thursday, a
Wednesday, and

leaving Halifax c
in the morning

ictou, Amherst
ast 5, p.m. Le

Halifax for Pict
Friday and Mon

A sailing Pack
ictou and Charl

arrival of the Ma

THE ROYAL W
an three times i

each place on the
between Halifax

The Parrsboro

oro', from the 1

after 8 o'clock
or on Tuesday;

later at or after
orton on Friday

STEAMERS
AND
STAGE COACHES.



THE BRITISH AND NORTH AMERICAN ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIPS, will leave during the year as follows:—

Liverpool, G. B.	Boston, U. S.	Halifax, N. S.
January - - - 5	January - - - 1	January - - - 3
February - - - 4	February - - - 1	February - - - 3
March - - - - 4	March - - - - 1	March - - - - 3
April - - - - 4	April - - - 1 & 16	April - - - 3 & 18
May - - - 5 & 19	May - - - 1 & 16	May - - - 3 & 18
June - - - 4 & 19	June - - - 1 & 16	June - - - 3 & 18
July - - - 4 & 20	July - - - 1 & 16	July - - - 3 & 18
August - - 4 & 19	August - - 1 & 16	August - - 3 & 18
September - 4 & 19	September - 1 & 16	September - 3 & 18
October - - 5 & 19	October - - 1 & 16	October - - 3 & 18
November - 4 & 19	November - 1 & 16	November - 3 & 18
December - 4 & 19	December - 1 & 16	December - 3 & 18

THE STEAMER UNICORN, (carrying H. M. Mails), runs between Halifax and St. John's, Newfoundland, calling at North Sydney, Cape Breton, going and returning, for freight and passengers. Leaves Halifax immediately after the arrival of H. M. Steamers from Boston, during the months of April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December. During the months of January, February and March, the Mails are conveyed by sailing vessels.

A Steamer runs weekly during the Summer season between Annapolis and St. John, N.B., and Windsor and St. John, N. B.

THE ROYAL EASTERN STAGE COACHES run three times in the week between Halifax and Pictou, leaving Halifax on the mornings of Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday; and Pictou on the mornings of Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; and during the Winter twice in the week, leaving Halifax on the mornings of Tuesday and Saturday, and Pictou on the mornings of Monday and Friday. Mail leaves Halifax for Pictou, Amherst Bend, and St. John, N. B., on Wednesday, at half past 5, p.m. Leaves Pictou every Thursday evening. Mails leave Halifax for Pictou at same hour on Saturday. Mails arrive every Friday and Monday.

A sailing Packet runs twice a week, during the Summer, between Pictou and Charlottetown, P. E. I., leaving Pictou immediately after the arrival of the Mail from Halifax, on Thursdays and Saturdays.

THE ROYAL WESTERN STAGE COACHES, (carrying H. M. Mails), run three times in the week between Halifax and Annapolis, leaving at each place on the mornings of Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday—and between Halifax and Windsor daily, (Sunday's excepted.)

The Parrsboro' Packet runs between Windsor, Horton, and Parrsboro', from the 1st of April till Christmas; leaving Lower Horton at or after 8 o'clock on Monday for Parrsboro', and from thence to Windsor on Tuesday; leaving the latter place for Parrsboro' the first high-water at or after 10 o'clock on Wednesday, and leaving Parrsboro' for Horton on Friday.

COLONIAL AND FOREIGN MAILS.

TABLE Shewing the Days and Hours for making up the Mails at Halifax, and also the Days on which Mails are due from the several Post Offices in Nova Scotia; with Rates of Postage.

POST-TOWNS.	Distances from Halifax.	Rates of Postage.	DAYS ON WHICH MAILS ARE MADE UP.	HOUR.	DAYS ON WHICH MAILS ARE DUE.
Amherst	124	9d	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Antigonish	152	9	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Arichat	217	11½	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Annapolis	128	9	Mon. & Fri.	9 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Bridgewater	82	7	Fri.	9 p.m.	Thursday
Bridgetown	113	9	Mon. & Fri.	9 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Barrington	168	9	Fri.	9 p.m.	Thurs.
Chester	45	4½	{ Tues. Fri.	5 p.m. 9 p.m.	Mon. Thurs.
Digby	148	9	Mon. & Fri.	9 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Gay's River	36	4½	Wed.	4 p.m.	Friday
Guysboro'	186	9	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Kentville	68	7	{ Mon. & Fri. Wed.	9 p.m. 6 p.m.	Mon. Wed. Fri.
Londonderry	75	7	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Law'e. Town	106	9	Mon. & Fri.	9 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Liverpool	106	9	{ Tuesday Friday	5 p.m. 9 p.m.	Mon. Thurs.
Lunenburg	69	7	{ Tuesday Friday	5 p.m. 9 p.m.	Mon. Thurs.
Merigomish	127	9	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
New Glasgow	98	7	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Newport	41	4½	Mon.	9 p.m.	Thurs.
Pugwash	119	9	Wed.	4 p.m.	Mon.
Plaister Cove	190	9	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Parrsboro'	163	9	Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon.
Port Hood	217	11½	Wed.	4 p.m.	Mon.
Pictou	100	7	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
St. Margaret's Bay	23	4½	{ Tuesday Friday	5 p.m. 9 p.m.	Mon. Thurs.
St. Peters	228	11½	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Shubenacadie	36	4½	Wed.	4 p.m.	Mon.
Sydney	286	11½	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Shelburne	146	9	Fri.	9 p.m.	Thurs.
Truro	60	4½	Wed. & Sat.	4 p.m.	Mon. & Fri.
Wallace	108	9	Wed.	4 p.m.	Mon.
Windsor	45	4½	{ Mon. Wed. Fri. Wednesday Mon. & Fri.	9½ a.m. 6 p.m. 9 p.m.	Every day except Sunday.
Wolfville	61	7	{ Mon. & Fri. Wed.	9 p.m. 6 p.m.	Mon. Wed. Fri.
Weymouth	105	9	Monday	9 p.m.	Fri.
Yarmouth	218	11½	Mon. & Friday.	9 p.m.	Thurs. & Fri.

NEW BRUNSWICK. Mails closed on the distance the

PRINCE EDWARD. Mails closed on Saturday, only, during the above days. ½d each.

CANADA.—Mails closed on the land route. M

NEWFOUNDLAND. Mails closed on the steam-packet, according to the ed, if speciall 1s 1½d under h by land-mail, i

ST. PIERRE. Mails closed on the steam-packet, August, Septe hours after the months of Janu half-oz., and so

UNITED KINGDOM. Mails closed on the steam-packet, fax. Postage, The Mail is p June, July, Au and on the 2d however, may the packet not 18th, paid lett 18th falls on S letters until aft 17th falls on S letters from nin

BERMUDA.—Mails closed on the steam-packet at and so on—pa

WEST INDIES. Mails closed on the steam-packet, 4½d under half 2s. 3d. under h of Kingston ex Newspapers, fi

UNITED STATES. Mails closed on the steam-packet, 2

HAVANA.—Mails closed on the steam-packet, 1s 1½d postage, 1s 1½d half oz. and so

MAILS.

the Mails at Halifax from the several

**DAYS ON WHICH
MAILS
ARE DUE.**

Mon. & Fri.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon. & Fri.
Thursday
Mon. & Fri.
Thurs.
Mon.
Thurs.
Mon. & Fri.
Friday
Mon. & Fri.
Mon. Wed. Fri.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon.
Thurs.
Mon.
Thurs.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon. & Fri.
Thurs.
Mon.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon.
Mon.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon.
Thurs.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon.
Thurs.
Mon. & Fri.
Mon.
Every day except Sunday.
Mon. Wed. Fri.
Fri.
Thurs. & Fri.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—Letters forwarded every Wednesday and Saturday. Mails close at 4 p. m. on the above days. Postage—according to the distance they are conveyed. Newspapers, $\frac{1}{2}$ d each.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Letters forwarded every Wednesday and Saturday, *during the Summer*, via Pictou; and on Wednesday only, *during the Winter*, via Amherst. Mails close at 4 p. m., on the above days. Postage—9d. under half-oz.—and so on. Newspapers $\frac{1}{2}$ d each.

CANADA.—Letters forwarded every Wednesday and Saturday, by land route. Mails close at 4 p. m. on the above days. Postage—according to the distance they are conveyed; letters may also be forwarded, if specially addressed, by the steam-packets *via Boston*—postage 1s $\frac{1}{2}$ d under half-oz., and so on, which must be prepaid. Newspapers by land-mail, $\frac{1}{2}$ d—by packet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

NEWFOUNDLAND.—Mails are made up one hour after the arrival of the steam-packet from Boston, during the months May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December; and two hours after the arrival of the steam-packet from Liverpool, during the months of January, February, March, and April. Postage, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d under half-oz., and so on. Newspapers, free.

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.—Letters must be prepaid, forwarded by French Packet from Halifax once a month. Postage, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d under $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and so on. Newspapers, 1d each.

UNITED KINGDOM.—Letters forwarded by steam-packets from Halifax. Postage, 1s $\frac{1}{2}$ d, under half-oz. and so on—payment optional. The Mail is primarily closed at 9 p. m. on the 2d and 17th of May, June, July, August, September, October, November, and December; and on the 2d January, February, March, and April; *unpaid* letters, however, may be put into the letter-box until her arrival, and should the packet not have arrived by 9 p. m. on the mornings of the 3rd and 18th, *paid* letters will be received until her arrival. When the 3rd or 18th falls on Sunday, the office will not be open for the receipt of *paid* letters until after the packet is reported in the offing; when the 2d and 17th falls on Sunday, the office will be open for the receipt of *paid* letters from nine to 11 a. m., and from 5 to 9 p. m. Newspapers, free.

BERMUDA.—Mails are made up two hours after the arrival of the steam-packet at Halifax, from Liverpool. Postage—4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d under half-oz. and so on—*paid or unpaid*. Newspapers, free.

WEST INDIES (BRITISH).—Letters forwarded via Bermuda—postage 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d under half-oz.—payment optional; or *via Southampton*, postage 2s. 3d. under half-oz., and so on. To Jamaica and Barbice, (the port of Kingston excepted), the postage is 2s. 5d. under half-oz. and so on. Newspapers, free.

UNITED STATES.—Letters must be *prepaid* forwarded *via St. John*. Mail closes on Wednesday and Saturday, at 4 p. m. Postage, 1s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d under $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and so on. Letters may also be forwarded by steam-packet. Mail closes 1 hour after her arrival from Liverpool, G. B.; postage 1s. $\frac{1}{2}$ d. under half-oz. must be paid. Newspapers, *via St. John*, 1d. By steam-packet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. each.

HAVANA.—Letters *must be prepaid*, forwarded *via Bermuda*; postage, 1s $\frac{1}{2}$ d under $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; or *via Southampton*, postage 3s 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d under half oz. and so on. Newspapers, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d each.

FRANCE AND ALGERIA.—Letters may be sent, paid or unpaid, to destination. Postage, 2s 8½d under ¼ oz., 3s 2d under ½ oz., 5s 11d under ¾ oz., 6s 4½d under 1 oz., and so on. Newspapers, free.

GERMAN STATES.—Letters forwarded *via* Hamburg, unless otherwise addressed. Postage to (Hamburg, Bremen, and Lubec, excepted)—3s not exceeding ½ oz., 6s not exceeding 1 oz., and so on, which must be paid in advance.—Letters to Hamburg, Bremen, and Lubec, postage to Hamburg and Bremen, 1s 10½d under half oz., 3s 9d under 1 oz., and so on. To Lubec, 1s 11½d under ½ oz.—3s 11d under 1 oz., and so on. When specially so addressed, may be sent *via* France—postage 3s 2d under ¼ oz., 4s 1½d under ½ oz., 7s 3d under ¾ oz., 8s 4d under 1 oz., and so on.—Newspapers to Hamburg, Bremen, and Lubec, *free*; to Frankfort and the German States, 2½d each.

DEPUTY POSTMASTERS.

Post Towns.	Postmasters.	Post Towns.	Postmasters.
Amherst,	J. Smith	Pugwash,	L. Borden
Annapolis,	Samuel Cowling	Plaister Cove,	J. G. McKeen
Antigonish,	H. Hill	Parrsborough,	Jas. Ratchford
Arichat,	H. McDonald	P. E. Island,	T. Owen, D. P. G.
Bridgetown,	T. Spurr	Pictou,	A. P. Ross
Barrington,	J. O. Geddes	Port Hood,	J. D. Tremain
Digby,	H. Stewart	Sydney,	R. Martin
Gay's River,	Samuel Moore	Shelburne,	R. R. Thompson
Guysborough,	R. M. Cutler	Truro,	John Ross
Kentville,	J. F. Hutchinson	St. Peter's,	G. Handley
Liverpool,	T. Calkin,	Shubenacadie,	F. Parker
Lunenburg,	Chas. Godfrey	Wallace,	Joshua Huestis
Lawrencetown,	J. Smith	Windsor,	L. E. Gildert
Londonderry,	W. A. Dickey	Wolfville,	Elisha DeWolfe
Merrigomish,	R. Murray	Weymouth,	Colin Campbell
New Glasgow,	J. Fraser	Yarmouth.	H. G. Farish.
Newport,	F. Cochran		

Inspector of Post Offices, H. M. Watson, Esquire.

Fire Companies, &c.

UNION ENGINE COMPANY.

HENRY SPIKE, Captain.—No. 1, Station, Grand Parade—Thomas Lownds, 1st Lieut. and Treasurer; S Caldwell, 2d Lieut.; G Caldwell, William Sturmy, Charles Barnstead, John Dunn, John Bell, William Caldwell, jr., George Hay, George Longard, Thomas Selig, Henry Merrick, James Fraser and Robert Door.

No. 2, Grand Parade—William Crawford, 1st Lieut.; William Stevens, 2d Lieut.; Bruce McDonald, David Calder, William Bentley, William Wood, John Bennett, Robert Woodill, Alexander Roberts, James Magee, Charles Fielding, Simon Nicholson, George Bossom and Robert Spears.

No 3, Grand 2d Lieut.; Ze Morris, James John Taylor, John Martin, J

No. 4, St George William Morri land, Robert M Wilson, J Het

No. 5, Maso Lieut.; John Reid, Alex W

Honorary man, sen'r., G Goreham, Wi Mahony, John

THE HALLI tain; Peter Ar son, Secretary. Boss, John M man, John Hal Martin Beuree. John Power, T Spike, John C

Honorary William Marv

PHENIX FI cher, Vice Pre

HAND-IN-H James A More

SUN FIRE C Vice Presiden

Esqrs., Secreta

STAR FIRE Witham, Vice Brander, Secre

DARTMOUTH horne, Vice Pr

DARTMOUTH tain; B Elliot, G Edwards, G

PICTOU FIR Wm. Harris, J and Roderick M

PICTOU FIR James Adamso

PICTOU FIR YARMOUTH Barnard, Jacob than Utley, jr,

Patch, jr, and

YARMOUTH Huestis, E. W. Killam, Esqrs.

l or unpaid, to
 oz., 5s 11d un-
 free.
 g, unless other-
 Lubec, except-
 nd so on, which
 en, and Lubec,
 oz., 3s 9d under
 11d under 1 oz.,
 nt *via* France—
 nder ¼ oz., 8s 4d
 Bremen, and Lu-
 ach.

No 3, Grand Parade—James Jackson, 1st Lieut.; John McIlreath, 2d Lieut.; Zebina Hall, Andrew McGrigor, William Pyke, Samuel Morris, James Williamson, James Wood, Robert Austen, James Grieve, John Taylor, Walter C Manning, Alexander McKay, Edward Longard, John Martin, John Davie and James Lawlor.

No. 4, St George's (Round) Church—Thomas Holloway, 1st Lieut.; William Morris, 2d Lieut.; George Gauld, John Irwin, Don. Sutherland, Robert Motton, R Davis, Daniel Smith, Wm McNally, John R Wilson, J Hether, R J Fenerty and James Lindsay.

No. 5, Mason Hall—Joseph McGill, 1st Lieut.; James Reeves, 2d Lieut.; John Wills, (Secretary); Hanse Marsters, David Rankin, H Reid, Alex Wilson and James Pryce.

Honorary Members, James Smith, Michael Ryan, James Dechman, sen'r., George Smithers, John McLean, Edward Sturmy, Arch Goreham, William Lannigan, William Caldwell, sen'r., Esq., James Mahony, John Smithers, Frederick Sturmy and Benjamin Smithers.

THE HALIFAX AXE FIRE COMPANY.—Robert Richardson, Captain; Peter Artz, Lieut; William Wisdom, Treasurer; John McPherson, Secretary; Charles Marvin, Nelson Marvin, Robert Graham, John Boss, John Muhlig, Richard Room, Daniel McPherson, David Heckman, John Hall, James Carter, William Wisdom, 2d, Edward Wisdom, Martin Beuree, John Small, James Burton, John Leizer, Donald Grant, John Power, Thomas Harrison, William Smith, James Smith, Edward Spike, John Carter, John Smith and Peter Nelson.

Honorary Members, Henry Miller, Thos McKie, Matthew Lownds, William Marvin, James Grant, Patrick Mahony and Errol Boyd.

PHENIX FIRE COMPANY.—Thos Laidlaw, President; James Brucher, Vice President; Chas D Hunter, Treas'r; Joseph Whytal, Sec'y.

HAND-IN-HAND FIRE COMPANY.—Richard F Hare, President; James A Moren, Vice President; P C Hill, Secretary.

SUN FIRE COMPANY.—Hugh Lyle, President; Archibald Sinclair, Vice President; Thomas Williamson, Treasurer; James B Oxley, Esqrs., Secretary.

STAR FIRE COMPANY.—Mr James Findlay, President; Mr C D Witham, Vice President; Mr John Richardson, Treasurer; Mr John Brander, Secretary.

DARTMOUTH FIRE COMPANY.—Wm Foster, President; R Harts-horne, Vice President; F W Hughes, Secretary.

DARTMOUTH FIRE ENGINE COMPANY.—George Coleman, Cap-tain; B Elliot, Lieut; John Elliot, M Murray, C Allan, Wm Bowers, G Edwards, G Williams, and Jno. Elliott.

PICTOU FIRE WARDENS.—A. P. Ross, D. Matheson, James Skinner, Wm. Harris, James Murdoch, A. S. Arnison, J. T. Ives, W. Dicks, and Roderick McKenzie, Esqrs.

PICTOU FIRE ENGINE COMPANY.—William Murdoch, Captain; James Adamson, 1st Lieut; William McLennan, 2d Lieut.

PICTOU FIRE AXE COMPANY.—J D B Fraser, Captain.

YARMOUTH FIRE ENGINE COMPANY.—Charles Tooker, Thomas Barnard, Jacob Utley, Robert Hunter, G W Tooker, Israel Horton, Nathan Utley, jr, E M Robson, Nathan Lewis, Dennis Horton, Jeremiah Patch, jr, and John Tooker.

YARMOUTH FIRE WARDENS.—H. G. Farish, John Bingay, Edward Huestis, E. W. B. Moody, Benjamin Rogers, Stayley Brown and Thos Killam, Esqrs.

Postmasters.
 L. Borden
 J. G. McKeen
 Jas. Ratchford
 T. Owen, D. P. G
 A. P. Ross
 J. D. Tremain
 R. Martin
 R. R. Thompson
 John Ross
 G. Handley
 F. Parker
 Joshua Huestis
 L. E. Gildert
 Elisha DeWolfe
 Colin Campbell
 H. G. Farish.

d Parade—Thom
 Lieut.; G Caldwe
 John Bell, Willia
 Thomas Selig, Hen
 Lieut.; William S
 William Bente
 Alexander Roberts
 George Bossom

The Clergy.

CLERGY OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF ENGLAND.—The Hon and Right Rev. John Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, exercising Episcopal jurisdiction over Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. *Halifax*—Venerable Robert Willis, D. D., Archdeacon and Rector, and Rev. William Cogswell, A. M., Curate of St. Paul's; Rev. R. F. Uniacke A. M., Rector of St. George's; Rev. John T. Twining, D. D., Garrison Chaplain. *Eastern Shore*, Rev. Robert Jamieson. *Dartmouth*, Rev. George Morris, A. M., Rector; and Rev. James D. Stewart, A. B., Curate. *Sackville*, Rev. Archibald Gray, A. B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. John Stannage. *Windsor*, Rev. George McCawley, D. D., President of King's College; Rev. Alfred Gilpin, A. M., Rector of Christ Church; Rev. William C. King, A. M., (retired,) and Rev. Mr. Irwin Principal of Collegiate School. *Falmouth*, *Newport*, Rev. R. J. Uniacke. *Rawdon*, Rev. Thomas Maynard, A. B. *Digby*, Rev. William Bullock, Rector; Rev. Lewis M. W. Hill, A. B. Curate. *Annapolis*, Rev. Edwin Gilpin, A. M. *Clements*, Rev. W. Godfrey, A. B. *Bridgetown*, Rev. James Robertson, A. M. *Granville*, Rev. John Moore Campbell, A. M. *Weymouth*, Rev. William H. Snyder, A. B. *Aylesford*, Rev. Henry L. Owen, A. M. *Cornwallis and Horton*, Rev. John Storrs, A. B. *Yarmouth*, Rev. J. T. T. Moody, A. M. *Shelburne*, Rev. T. B. Rowland, L. L. D., Rector. Rev. Thomas H. White, A. B. *Liverpool*, Rev. Edward B. Nichols officiating *pro. tem.* *Linnenburg*, Rev. James C. Cochran, A. M. *New Dublin*, Rev. J. W. Weeks, A. B. *Chester*, Rev. James Shreve D. D. *Parrsboro'*, Rev. William B. King, A. M. *Amherst*, Rev. George Townshend, A. M. *Truro*, Rev. Thomas C. Leaver, A. M. *Pictou*, Rev. Charles Elliott, A. B. *Guysborough*, Rev. Charles J. Shreve A. B. *Antigonish*, Rev. Arthur W. Milledge, A. B. *Sydney*, C. B. Rev. Charles Inglis, A. B. *Arichat*, C. B., Rev. James A. Sharpe. *Sydney Mines*, Rev. William Elder. *Travelling Missionary*, *Cap Breton*, Rev. W. Y. Porter. *Mahone Bay*—Rev. J. Fileul, A. B.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.—*Luncenburg*, Rev. Charles Cossmann.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—Right Rev. D. Fraser, Bishop of Halifax, residing at Antigonish. Right Rev. D. Walsh, Bishop of Maximianopolis, and Administrator Apostolic of the Diocese of Halifax. Rev. John Nugent, Rev. James Hennesey, and Rev. Edward Daly, Professors at St. Mary's College. Very Rev. Thomas L. Conolly, Rev. Patrick Tracy, Rev. James Kennedy, Rev. Thomas McDonnell, Rev. Edmund Doyle, Rev. Patrick Phelan, Rev. Patrick Power, Rev. Thomas Lyons, Rev. Abbe Godeau, Rev. John Gormody, Rev. Lawrence Byrne, Rev. William McLeod, Rev. Michael Hannan, Rev. Alexander McIsaac, and Rev. Thomas Walsh. *Pictou and Merigomish*, Rev. Mr. O'Reilly. *Arisaig*, Rev. William McLeod. *St. Andrews*, Rev. Dr. McKinnon. *Tracadie*, Rev. John Quinan; *Tracadie* (Trapist Convent), Rev. Pere Vincent, Prior; Rev. Pere Francois. *Guysboro'*, Rev. Mr. Meihan. *Arichat*, Rev. Al. Maranda. *L'Ardoise*, Rev. J. McKeagney. *Red Island*, Rev. Neil McLeod. *Bras d'Or*, Rev. John Grant. *Sydney*, Rev. Judique, Rev. A. McDonald. *Broad Cove*, Rev. Alexander McLeod.

MINISTERS OF THE ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—Synod

CUN
of Nova Scotia in
land.—1st Presb
Andrew's, Rev. J.

St. J.
Presbytery of P
tain, Rev. A. M.

Merigon
Wes

Dunbar, Travelli
Belfast, Rev. J.

town,
Breton, Grand
Whycogomagh,

PEESBYTERIA
Rev. John Keir;

John Keir; Prof
Synod consists of

Presbytery of
erry, Rev. John

and Brookfield,
loch. Stewiack

Sprott. Shuben
George Christie.

Windsor and N
E. McGregor. J.

Cameron. Shel
Evers. In conn

B., Rev. Daniel M
Presbytery of

East River, lou
vacant. East

St. Mary's, Rev.
Guysboro', vacan

Miller. Merigo
James Ross. Riv

New Annan, Rev
McCurdy. Presb

Presbytery of
Richmond Bay,

Bay Fortune, va
James Allan. Co

Robert S. Patterso
ery Clerk, Rev. F

HOME MISSION
FOREIGN MISSI

Board of Don
Christie, Bayne, a

Secretary, Mr. Mc
Board of Forei

Messrs. Baxter, B
and Messrs. John
McGregor. Mr. F

LAND.—The Hon
ercising Episco
land. Halifax
Rector, and Rev
y. R. F. Uniacke
g, D. D., Garrison
Dartmouth, Rev
stewart, A. B., Ca
Margaret's Bay
awley, D. D., Pres
Rector of Christ
d Rev. Mr. Irwin

mas Maynard, A.
M. W. Hill, A. B.
lements, Rev. W.
A. M. Granville
Rev. William H.
M. Cornwall
th, Rev. J. T. T.
L. L. D., Rector
Edward B. Nichol
C. Cochran, A. B.
Rev. James Shrev
Amherst, Rev. G.
er, A. M. Pictou
Charles J. Shrev
Sydney, C. B.
v. James A. Shan
Missionary, Cap
J. Fileul, A. B.
burg, Rev. Char

—Right Rev. B.
h. Right Rev. B.
tor Apostolic of
mes Hennesey, an
College. Very Res
mes Kennedy, Re
trick Phelan, Re
Godeau, Rev. Joh
Leod, Rev. Micha
as Walsh. Pictou
Rev. William M
acadie, Rev. Joh
ncient, Prior; Re
Arichat, Rev. Al
Island, Rev. Ne
Rev.
Alexander McL
SCOTLAND.—Syn

of Nova Scotia in connection with the Established Church of Scot-
land.—1st *Presbytery of Halifax*, St. Matthew's, Rev. John Scott; St.
Andrew's, Rev. John Martin. *Bermuda*, ———. *Lawrencetown*,
———. *St. John's, N. F.*, ———. *Yarmouth*, ———. 2d
Presbytery of Pictou, East River, ———. *McLennan's Moun-*
tain, Rev. A. McGillivray. *Pictou*, ———. *Roger's Hill*, ———
———. *Merigomish*, ———. *St. Mary's*, ———. *Wallace*,
———. *West River*, ———. *Tatamagouche*, Rev. William
Dunbar, Travelling Missionary. 3d *Presbytery of P. Edw. Island*,
Belfast, Rev. J. McLennan. *Charlottetown*, ———. *George-*
town, ———. *New London*, ———. 4th *Presbytery of Cape*
Breton, Grand River, ———. *River Inhabitants*, ———.
Whycogomagh, ———.

PEESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.—Moderator of Synod,
Rev. John Keir; Clerk, Rev. James Ross; Professor of Theology, Rev.
John Keir; Professor of Biblical Literature, Rev. James Ross. The
Synod consists of three Presbyteries.

Presbytery of Truro.—*Economy*, Rev. Andrew Kerr. *London-*
derry, Rev. John Brown and Rev. James Bayne. *Onslow, Old Barns*
and Brookfield, Rev. John J. Baxter. *Truro*, Rev. William McCul-
loch. *Stewiacke*, Rev. James Smith. *Musquodoboit*, Rev. John
Sprott. *Shubenacadie, Gay's River and Lower Stewiacke*, Rev.
George Christie. *Maitland and Noel*, Rev. Thomas S. Crow.
Windsor and Newport, Rev. John L. Murdoch. *Halifax*, Rev. P.
E. McGregor. *Nine Mile River, Gore and Kennetcook*, Rev. John
Cameron. *Shelburne, Clyde River and Barrington*, Rev. James
Byers. In connection with Truro Presbytery,—*Keswick Ridge, N.*
B., Rev. Daniel McCurdy. Presbytery Clerk, Rev. George Christie.

Presbytery of Pictou.—*Pictou Town*, Rev. John McKinlay, A. M.
East River, lower settlement, Rev. David Roy. *New Glasgow*,
vacant. *East River, upper settlement*, Rev. Angus McGilvray.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Campbell. *Antigonish*, Rev. Thomas Trotter.
Guysboro', vacant. *Mabou and Port Hood, Cape Breton*, Rev. Wm
Miller. *Merigomish*, Rev. Andrew P. Miller. *West River*, Rev.
James Ross. *River John*, Rev. James Waddell. *Tatamagouche and*
New Annan, Rev. Robert Blackwood. *Miramichi, N. B.*, Rev. John
McCurdy. Presbytery Clerk, Rev. David Roy.

Presbytery of P. Edw. Island.—*Princetown*, Rev. John Keir.
Richmond Bay, Rev. William McGregor. *Eastern St. Peter's and*
Bay Fortune, vacant. *Western St. Peter's and Cove-Head*, Rev.
James Allan. *Cavendish and New London*, vacant. *Bedeque*, Rev.
Robert S. Patterson. *Cascumpeque*, Rev. John C. Sinclair. Presby-
tery Clerk, Rev. Robert S. Patterson.

HOME MISSIONARIES.—Rev. Mr. Watson and Rev. Hugh Dunbar.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES.—Rev. John Geddie and Mr. Isaac Archi-
bald.

Board of Domestic Missions.—Rev. Messrs. Smith, McCulloch,
Christie, Bayne, and McGregor; and Messrs. Archibald and Gammell.
Secretary, Mr. McCulloch; Treasurer, Mr. James Dawson.

Board of Foreign Missions.—The Presbytery of P. E. Island, Rev.
Messrs. Baxter, Bayne, Christie, McCurdy, Waddell, Roy, and Ross;
and Messrs. John Waddell, Isaac Logan, J. W. Dawson, and Roderick
McGregor. Mr. Keir, Convenor; Mr. Baxter, Sub-Convenor.

Committee Widows' Fund.—Rev. Messrs. Smith, Campbell, Patterson, McKinlay, and McGregor. Mr. McKinlay, Convenor.

Committee on Union.—Rev. Messrs. Trotter, McKinlay, Roy, Baxter, Smith, Ross, and McGregor. Mr. Trotter, Convenor.

☞The next meeting of Synod will be held at Pictou Town, on the 4th Tuesday of June, 1847, at 4 o'clock, p. m.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARIES.—*Halifax*, Rev. Alexander McLeod, Rev. William Smith, Mr. Richard Smith; Rev. W. Bennett, Supernumerary. *Lunenburg*, Rev. Thomas H. Davies. *Liverpool*, Rev. John McMurray. *Barrington*, Mr. Roland Morton. *Yarmouth*, Rev. Henry Pope. *Horton*, Rev. Richard Knight. *Cornwallis*, Rev. John Allison. *Windsor*, Rev. Charles DeWolfe. *Newport*, Rev. William Crosscombe. *Shubenacadie*, Mr. James Narraway. *Amherst*, Rev. J. B. Strong. *Bridgetown*, Rev. William Smithson. *Annapolis*, Rev. George Johnson. *Digby*, Rev. Stephen Bamford. *Aylesford*, Rev. George M. Barrett. *Wallace*, Rev. William Wilson. *Pictou Mines and River John*, Rev. Richard Weddall. *Guysborough*, Rev. Jeremiah V. Jost. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev. James Buckley. *Charlottetown, P.E.I.*, Rev. William Webb. *Bedeque, P.E.I.*, Rev. John Marshall.

☞The next Annual District Meeting, will be held in Halifax on the last Thursday in May, 1847.

BAPTIST MINISTERS.—*Halifax*, Rev. Edm A Crawley, D.D.; *Annapolis and Upper Granville*, Rev. John Chase; *Wilmot*, Rev. Nathaniel Viditoe; *Newport*, Rev. George Dimock; *Onslow*, Rev. W. C. Dimock; 1st *Clements*, Rev. Israel Potter, sen'r., and Rev. Israel Potter, jun'r.; *Lunenburg*, Rev. Bennet Taylor; *Nictaux*, Rev. Ingram E. Bill; 1st *Digby Neck*, Rev. James C Morse; *River Philip*, Rev. John E Cogswell; *Horton*, Rev. Theodore S Harding, and Rev. John Pryor. 1st *Cornwallis*, Revs. Edward Manning and David Harris; *Windsor*, Rev. John Miller; *Upper Granville Mountain*, Rev. Aaron Cogswell. *Amherst*, Rev. Charles Tupper; *Port Medway*, Rev. James Stubbard; 2d *Cornwallis*, Rev. William Chipman; 1st *Yarmouth*, Revs. Harris Harding and William Burton; 1st *Aylesford*, Revs. William C Rideout and Ebenezer Stronach; *Liverpool*, Rev. Robert B Dickey; *Brookfield*, Rev. James Parker; *Bedeque and St. Eleanor's, P. E. I.*, Rev. Alexander McDonald; *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev. George Richardson; 1st *Hillsburg*, Rev. Joshua B Cogswell; *Brier Island*, Rev. S. M Randall; 1st *Falmouth*, Rev. Benjamin Vaughan; *Ragged Islands*, Rev. Wellington Jackson; *West Chester*, Rev. Hezekiah Hull; *Manchester and Guysboro'*, Rev. James Stephens; *Mabou*, Rev. Thos Delong; *Stewiacke*, Rev. Anthony V Dimock; *Jedore*, Rev. David B Pinceo; *Margaret's Bay*, Rev. William Hobbs; *Three Rivers, P. E. I.*, Rev. John Shaw. *East Point*, Rev. John Shaw; 3d *Cornwallis*, Rev. Abraham Stronach. *Wilmot Mountain*, Rev. Richard W Cunningham; *Tusket and Argyle*, Rev. James Lent; *Wellington and Chelsea*, Rev. Bennett Taylor; 2d *Yarmouth*, Rev. Harris Harding; *Long Island*, Rev. Sam M Randall. *Charlottetown, P. E. I.*, Rev. Silas T Rand; 2d *Aylesford*, Rev. Ober Parker; 2d *Digby Neck*, Rev. James Morse; *Digby*, Rev. J B Cogswell; *Antigonish*, Rev. John Whidden; *Lot 49, P. E. I.*, Rev. Benjamin Scott; *New Germany*, Rev. Bennet Taylor; 2d *Hillsburg*, Rev. B Cogswell; *Petite Passage*, Rev. Samuel M Randall; *Portapique*, Rev. D W C Dimock; 3d *Yarmouth*, Rev. Samuel M Randall; *Sald River*, Rev. W Jackson; *Indian Harbour, West*, Rev. W Hobbs; *Am*

herst Shore, R
Dartmouth, Rev
Malcom Ross :

gins, Rev. —

Randall; Port

Rev. David B P

East, Rev. W H

S Hunt; Mira

W Chipman; S

Harbour, Rev. V

☞The Bapti

first Baptist Chu

of June, 1847, at

SYNOD OF NO

ARDS.—Moder

Ruling Elder, M

Presbytery of

Robb; Dartmo

Cornwallis, Rev

Yarmouth, —

James Morrison.

Presbytery of

—; Belfa

P. E. I., Rev. Hug

er, —; M

Alexander Camp

—; Roge

town, Rev. Ale

Rev. Mr. Blair.

Presbytery of C

son; Boularderi

Gunn; Sydney

Rev Murdoch S

—; Why

FREE CHRISTI

B Norton; Fal

Benjamin Gaskil

Swim; Wood's

Oram; Yarmo

David Oram; D

Calvin Cann.

☞The next A

Saturday in Sept

FREE WILL B

Township, Elder

hart's Island, E

Tour, Elder Ed

Davis, Thomas

Bent; Missionar

ince, Elder Ma

iam Stewart.

☞Quarterly M

before the first S

Campbell, Pat-
onvenor.
inlay, Roy, Bax-
onor.
ou Town, on the

xander McLeod,
ennett, Supernu-
pool, Rev. John
Yarmouth, Rev.
wallis, Rev. John
rt, Rev. William
Amherst, Rev.
Annapolis, Rev.
Aylesford, Rev.
Pictou Mines
ough, Rev. Jere-
Charlottetown,
John Marshall.
in Halifax on the

ey, D.D; Annapo-
t, Rev. Nathaniel
Rev. W. C. Dim-
Rev. Israel Potter,
Rev. Ingram E.
Philip, Rev. John
Rev. John Pryor,
arris; Windsor,
Aaron Cogswell,
James Stubbard;
uth, Revs. Harris
William C Rideout,
Dickey; Brook-
s, P. E. I., Rev.
e Richardson; 1st
ev. S. M Randall;
lands, Rev. Wel-
; Manchester and
s Delong; Stewie
B Pineo; Marga-
Rev. John Shaw
braham Stronach
usket and Argyle
ennett Taylor; 2d
Sam M Randall
esford, Rev. Obey
y, Rev. J B Cog-
E. I., Rev. Benja-
Hillsburg, Rev.
dall; Portapique
M Randall; Sald-
y, W Hobbs; Am

herst Shore, Rev. C Tupper; 1st Hammond Plains, Rev. W Hobbs;
Dartmouth, Rev. _____; York and Elliot Rivers, P E I., Rev.
Malcom Ross; 2d Falmouth, Rev. Benjamin Vaughan; Digby Jog-
gins, Rev. _____; New Tusket and St. Mary's Bay, Rev. Chas
Randall; Port Piswick, Musquodoboit Harbour and Lawrence Town,
Rev. David B Pineo; Tryon, Rev. Alex McDonald; Indian Harbour,
East, Rev. W Hobbs; Burton Church, New Guysboro' Road, Rev. A
S Hunt; Mira Bay, C B., Rev. G Richardson; Upper Aylesford, Rev.
W Chipman; St. Mary's, Isaac's Harbour, Coddal's Harbour and New
Harbour, Rev. W Hobbs.

☞ The Baptist Association will meet in the Meeting House of the
first Baptist Church at Yarmouth, on the first Monday after the 20th
of June, 1847, at 10 o'clock, a m.

SYNOD OF NOVA SCOTIA, ADHERING TO THE WESTMINSTER STAN-
DARDS.—Moderator, Rev. John Stewart; Clerk, Rev. Ralph Robb.
Ruling Elder, Mr. Archibald McCulloch.

Presbytery of Halifax.—Halifax, St. John's Church, Rev. Ralph
Robb; Dartmouth, and Eastern Shore, Rev. Alexander Romans;
Cornwallis, Rev. George Struthers; Lnnenburg, Rev. William Duff;
Yarmouth, _____; St. John's, N. F., _____; Bermuda, Rev.
James Morrison. Missionary within the bounds, Rev. Arch Sinclair.

Presbytery of Pictou.—New Glasgow, Rev. John Stewart; Pictou,
_____; Belfast, P E I., Rev. John McLennan; Murray Harbour,
P E I., Rev. Hugh Ross; Charlottetown, P E I., _____; East Riv-
er, _____; Merrigomish, _____; St. Mary's and Lochaber, Rev.
Alexander Campbell; Wallace, _____; West and Middle River,
_____; Roger's Hill, _____; Tatamagouche, _____; Earl-
town, Rev. Alexander Sutherland. Missionary within the bounds,
Rev. Mr. Blair.

Presbytery of Cape Breton.—Middle River, Rev Alexander Farquhar-
son; Boularderie Island, Rev James Fraser; Margaree, Rev John
Gunn; Sydney Mines, Rev Mathew Wilson; St. George's Channel,
Rev Murdoch Stewart; River Inhabitants, _____; Grand River,
_____; Whycogomah, _____.

FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST MINISTERS.—Cornwallis, Elder Jacob
B Norton; Falmouth, Elder William Flint; Port Medway, Elder
Benjamin Gaskill; Barrington, Elders Samuel McKeown and Albert
Swim; Wood's Harbour, Elder Henry A Stokes; Argyle, Elder Chas
Oram; Yarmouth, Elder Charles Knowles; Cranbury Head, Elder
David Oram; Digby Neck, Elder Stephen Steel; Licentiate, Mr.
Calvin Cann.

☞ The next Annual meeting will be held at Cornwallis the fourth
Saturday in September, 1847.

FREE WILL BAPTIST MINISTERS.—Cape Sable Island, Barrington
Township, Elder Moses C. Henderson; Wood's Harbour and Stod-
art's Island, Elder Joshua Nickerson; Solid Rock and Port La-
Tour, Elder Edward Reynolds; Beaver River, Elders Kinsman R.
Davis, Thomas Brady, and John Jenkins; Bridgetown, Elder Asa
Bent; Missionaries to travel through the different parts of this Pro-
vince, Elder Mark Atwood, and Elder Isaac G. Davis; Clerk, Wil-
liam Stewart.

☞ Quarterly Meetings will be held and commence on the Fridays
before the first Saturday in February, May, August and November.

BAPTIST MINISTERS UNCONNECTED WITH AN ASSOCIATION.—Halifax, Revs Joseph Belcher, D. D.; Richard Preston; Cornwallis, (Pleasant Valley,) T. H. Porter; (Tabernacle,) G. B. MacDonald; Liverpool, W. W. Ashley; Prince Edward Island, J. Knox, A. M.; Ragged Islands, Homes Chipman.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.—Halifax, Rev. D. Knapen, Pastor.

AFRICAN BAPTIST CHURCH.—Rev Richard Preston.

AFRICAN EPISCOPAL METHODIST CHURCH.—Rev Hugh Ross. Preacher of Free and Sovereign Grace Denomination of Baptists, North-west, Lunenburg.—Rev. Robert Davis.

—o—

Religious and other Societies.

RELIGIOUS.

Nova Scotia Diocesan Church Society.—Patrons, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia; the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. President, The Hon and Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. Vice Presidents, the Venerable Archdeacon Willis, D. D., Hon Chief Justice Halliburton, Hon Thomas Jeffery, Hon Charles R Prescott, Hon H H Cogswell, and David Hare, Esq. Secretary, Rev Robert Arnold, A. B.; Assistant Secretary, Henry Pryor, Esq.; Treasurer, Lawrence Hartshorne, Esq.; Collector, Mr. Daniel Gallagher.

Nova Scotia Bible Society.—Patron, The Lieutenant Governor; President, Hon H H Cogswell; Vice Presidents, Hon Jas W Johnston and Martin Gay Black, Esq; Secretary, William Pryor, jr, Esq; Treasurer, Martin Gay Black, Esq. Depository, Corner of Barrington and Sackville streets, opposite the Halifax Grammar School.

Naval and Military Bible Society.—Patrons, The Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, the Naval Commander-in-Chief, and the General Commanding on the Station; President, Rev J T Twining, D. D., Garrison Chaplain; Vice Presidents, Lieutenant Colonel Calder, Royal Engineers, and Lieutenant Colonel Jackson, Royal Artillery; Secretary, Deputy Commissary General Robinson; Treasurer, Hon Mather Byles Almon.

Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Auxiliary Society.—Secretaries, Rev Charles DeWolfe, and John H Anderson, Esq.

Nova Scotia Baptist Education Society.—Board of Directors—President, Rev Edward Manning; Vice President, Rev Charles Tupper, and James W Nutting, Esq; Secretary and Treasurer, James W Nutting, Esq.

Board for Foreign and Domestic Missions.—Secretary, Rev William Chipman; Treasurer, Mayhew Beckwith, Esq. Secretary for Foreign Missions, Rev E A Crawley, D. D.; Treasurer for Foreign Missions, James W Nutting, Esq.

Lay Association in support of the Church of Scotland.—President, Hon Alexander Keith; Vice Presidents, Dr Robert Hume, and Archibald Sinclair, Esq; Secretary, Mr Alexander F Etter. Treasurer and Corresponding Secretary, Archibald Scott, Esq.

St. John's Church Young Men's Religious Association.—President, Rev Ralph Robb; Vice President, Mr George

McLeod; Treasurer, Assistant Secretary, Mr. John Smith. HALIFAX BETH Sir John Harvey W. Austen, K. C. Rev. P. G. McGurrer, Robert N. PICTOU AUXILIARY Esq.; Secretary

NOVA SCOTIA Lownds; Vice President, Messrs. J. D. N. Secretary, Mr. Committee of Children, H. Marster Thomas Angus. YOUTHS' NOVEMBER Cuthbert C. John Brush; Secretary, Master Thomas St. GEORGE'S President, Hon. A. Moren and Treasurer, George Jones; Chaplain

CHARITABLE Vice President, Messrs. Bernard Wallace; Secretary, Mr. William W. HIGHLAND Secretary, Vice President, Holmes, John N. Esqrs.; Director, Vass, John Will Dougall, Samuel A. H. Taylor; John Martin; NORTH BRITISH President, William Mr. George McDougall; Treasurer, Grant, junr.; Assistant, William Grant; Findlay, Adam Rev. John Martin

CARPENTERS Vice President, Secretary, Mr. W. HALIFAX DISTRICT Vice President

OCIATION.—Hal-
Cornwallis, (Plea-
Donald; Liver-
K, A. M.; Ragged
en, Pastor.
n.
Hugh Ross.
ation of Baptists.

McLeod; Treasurer, Mr. James Gordon; Secretary, Mr. James Barnes; Assistant Secretary, Mr. William Hendry; Corresponding Secretary, Mr. John Smith; Librarian, Mr. William Muir.

HALIFAX BETHEL UNION.—Patrons, His Excellency Lieut. General Sir John Harvey, K. C. B. & K. C. H., and Vice Admiral Sir Francis W. Austen, K. C. B. Chairman, Hon. Mather B. Almon; Secretary, Rev. P. G. McGregor; Assistant Secretary, Mr. James Trower; Treasurer, Robert Noble, Esq.

PICTOU AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.—President, George Smith; Esq.; Secretary, James Dawson; Treasurer, John Patterson, Esqrs.

CHARITABLE.

NOVA SCOTIA PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY.—President, Mr. Mathew Lownds; Vice President, Mr. Wm. Evans; Assistant Vice Presidents, Messrs. J. D. Nash and Wm. Pyke; Treasurer, Mr. Samuel Caldwell; Secretary, Mr. James Fielding; Assistant Secretary, Mr. A. Ritchie; Committee of Charity, Messrs. H. Merrick, Geo. Gray, W. B. Stevenson, H. Marsters and Edward Young; Steward and Messenger, Mr. Thomas Angus.

YOUTHS' NOVA SCOTIA PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY.—President, Master Cuthbert C. Vaux; Vice Presidents, Masters Billopp R. Keebler and John Brush; Secretary, Master Hugh Barratt; Assistant Secretary, Master Thomas Cragg; Treasurer, the President.

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.—President, Hon. Thomas N. Jeffery; Vice President, Hon. William A. Black; Assistant Vice Presidents, James A. Moren and Thos. C. Kinnear, Esqrs; Secretary, E. J. Monk, Esq.; Treasurer, George E. Morton, Esq.; Assistant Treasurer, Mr. Alfred Jones; Chaplain, Rev. Archdeacon Willis, D. D.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY.—President, James B. Uniacke, Esq.; Vice President, Lawrence O'C. Doyle, Esq.; Assistant Vice Presidents, Messrs. Bernard O'Neill and William White; Treasurer, Mr. James Wallace; Secretary, Mr. Joseph W. Quinnan; Assistant Secretary, Mr. William Walsh.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—President, Alex. Primrose, Esq.; Vice Presidents, Right Rev. Bishop Fraser, Robert Noble, John Holmes, John Munro, J. McE. Donald, M. D., and John Richardson, Esqrs.; Directors, Hon. Alex. Keith, Thomas Williamson, Nicholas Vass, John Williamson, George McKenzie, Angus Fraser, John Mc Dougall, Samuel Gray, and John McGregor, Esqrs.; Secretary, Mr. A. H. Taylor; Assistant Secretary, Mr. John Doull; Chaplain, Rev. John Martin; Messenger, Mr. James Fraser.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY.—President, John Esson, Esq.; Vice President, William Murdoch, Esq.; Senior Assistant Vice President, Mr. George McKenzie; Junior Assistant Vice President, Mr. John McDougall; Treasurer, Mr. John Watt; Junior Secretary, Mr. Wm. Grant, junr.; Assistant Secretary, Mr. A. H. Taylor; Marshall, Mr. William Grant; Committee of Charity, Messrs. Peter Grant, James Findlay, Adam Reid, John McNab, and William Grant; Chaplains, Rev. John Martin and Rev. John Scott.

CARPENTERS' CHARITABLE SOCIETY.—President, Mr. Peter Artz; Vice President, Mr. J. L. Barry; Treasurer, Mr. Robert Richardson; Secretary, Mr. W. H. Marvin.

HALIFAX DISPENSARY.—President, The Lord Rishop of Nova Scotia; Vice Presidents, Her Majesty's Executive Council; Governors,

Rev. Archdeacon Willis, D. D., Rev. R. F. Uniacke, Rev. John Scott, Hon. Samuel Cunard, Hon. H. H. Cogswell, M. G. Black, James For- man, Law. Hartshorne, J. W. Nutting, Geo. N. Russell and Richard Tremain, Esqrs.; Secretaries and Medical Attendants, Wm. Gregor, M. D., and D. McN. Parker, M. D., Esqrs. *Dispensary*—Granville Street, in rear of St. Matthew's Church. Open every day except Sun- day, from 1 to 2 o'clock, p. m.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.

HALIFAX LIBRARY.—President, Hon. H. H. Cogswell; Committee, Beamish Murdoch, (Chairman), S. L. Shannon, James F. Gray, J. W. Ritchie, Henry Pryor, Robert Duport and M. Wallace, Esqrs.; Treasur- er, A. Harshaw, Esq.; Secretary, and Librarian, Charles Boggs, Esq.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' LIBRARY.—President, Mr. William Scott; Secretary and Librarian, Mr. Arthur Carman; Treasurer, Mr. John Naylor; Committee, Messrs. George J. Creed, H. Merrick, Robt. M. Barratt, C. W. Fairbanks and Alex. McKay.

HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Harvey. President, Andrew MacKinlay, Esq.; Vice Presidents, Messrs. J. McDonald, senr., and C. W. Fairbanks; Secretary, Mr. J. S. Thompson; Treasurer, James Forraan, junr., Esq.; Curator, Mr. Andrew Downs; Assistant Curator, Mr. Errol Boyd.

DARTMOUTH MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.—President, Edw. H. Lowe, Esq.; Vice Presidents, William Foster and A. Lyle, Esqrs; Secreta- ry, Alex. James, Esq.

PICTOU LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.—President, James Primrose, Esq.; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Archibald Patterson.

HALIFAX READING ROOMS.—Keefer's, in Bedford Row, opposite the Commissariat Office and Custom House.—Burkett's Exchange Read- ing Room, County Court House, Market Square.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.—At Halifax, President, Adam Reid; Vice President, William Clarke, (Belmont); Assistant Vice President, Archibald Sinclair; Secretary, William S. More; Treasurer, Joseph Jennings, Esquires.

Dartmouth.—President, William Foster; Vice President, J. Far- quharson; Secretary, E. Brown, Esquires.

NOVA SCOTIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.—At Halifax, President, Hon. Thomas N. Jeffery; Vice Presidents, Hons. Charles R. Prescott, James W. Johnston, William A. Black, and John Williamson, Esq.; General Committee, J. W. Nutting, W. S. More, Wm. Lawson, jr., J. Blackmore, Andrew MacKinlay, Henry Pryor, Andrew Richardson, William Pryor, jr., Hugh Hartshorne, and Henry Ince, Esqrs.; Sub- Committee, Thomas Williamson, John McDonald, and John E. Fair- banks, Esqrs.; Treasurer, Edward Binney, Esq.; Secretary, Alex. G. Fraser, Esq.

TEMPERANCE.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.—President, Rev. P. G. McGregor; Vice Presidents, Messrs. J. S. Thompson and E. Baker; Secretary, Mr. W. M. Brown; Assistant Secretary, Mr. Samuel Noble; Correspond- ing Secretary, Mr. S. Selden; Treasurer, Mr. J. Uhlman.

ST. MARY'S TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.—President, Very Rev. John Loughlan; Vice President, Rev. John Quinan; Assistant Vice Presidents, Messrs. Daniel Creamer, Patrick Swayne, Thomas Bauer,

and Andrew Mu-
Joseph W. Qu-
Marshall, Mr. M.

ST. MARY'S
Rt. Rev. William
President, Rev.
James Kennedy
Messrs. Patrick
Esq.; Secretary.

DARTMOUTH T
VicePresident, M

KING'S COLLE
op of Canterbury
Michaelmas Ter
Hilary Term con
Palm Sunday. I
Monday, and en
Term commence
of July.

ACADIA COLLE
Rev. John Pryor,
Rhetoric, Rev. E
Natural Philosophy,
res 20th January
September, and

COLLEGIATE A
Charles D. Randa
&c., Mr. Amos S
mas and Midsum
ST. MARY'S CO
Bishop of Maxim
dent, Very Rev.
and Classics, Rev.

ematics, &c., M
PICTOU ACADE
Esq.; A. P. Ross,
on, P. Crerar, H
Fraser, N. G., Jan
rs.—A. McPhail
ment; C. H. Hay
ay in August to
Christmas holiday
night at Christmas

WESLEYAN AC
Committee, The I
nd C. F. Allison,
Allison, Esq.;
Principal, Rev. H
W. Wood, Esq.; F
fr. Joseph R. Hea
First Term.—T
847, and continu

Rev. John Scott,
Jack, James For-
nell and Richard
ts, Wm. Gregor,
sary—Granville
day except Sun-

ell; Committee,
es F. Gray, J. W.
Esqrs.; Treasur-
rles. Boggs, Esq.
William Scott;
surer, Mr. John
errick, Robt. M.

Excellency Sir
Vice Presidents,
Secretary, Mr. J.
q.; Curator, Mr.

Edw. H. Lowe,
Esqrs; Secreta-

President, James
bald Patterson.
low, opposite the
Exchange Read-

nt, Adam Reid;
t Vice President,
reasurer, Joseph

resident, J. Far-

lifax, President,
Charles R. Prescott,
Williamson, Esq.;
Lawson, jr., J.
rew Richardson,
ce, Esqrs.; Sub-
nd John E. Fair-
cretary, Alex. G.

P. G. McGregor;
Secretary, Mr.
le; Correspond-
man.

ent, Very Rev.
Assistant Vice
Thomas Bauer,

and Andrew Murphy; Treasurer, Mr. William Condon; Secretary, Mr. Joseph W. Quinnan; Assistant Secretary, Mr. Maurice Downey; Marshall, Mr. Michael Hogan.

ST. MARY'S AND ST. PATRICK'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.—Patron, Rt. Rev. William Walsh, D. D.; President, Rev. John Nugent; Vice President, Rev. James Hennessey; Honorary Vice Presidents, Rev. James Kennedy, and Rev. Edm. Doyle; Assistant Vice Presidents, Messrs. Patrick Walsh and Patrick Donohoe; Treasurer, Thos. Ring, Esq.; Secretary, Mr. William Walsh; Assistant Secretary, Mr. J. Rigg.

DARTMOUTH TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.—President, Rev. R. McLearn; Vice President, Mr. N. Russell; Secretary and Treasurer, A. James, Esq.

o-o

Education.



KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.—Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Visitor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.—*Terms*, Michaelmas Term commences 1st Sept. and ends on the 15th Decr. Hilary Term commences 15th Jan. and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday. Easter Term commences on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday sen'night before Whit Sunday. Trinity Term commences on the morrow of Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st of July.

ACADIA COLLEGE, WOLFVILLE.—Professor of Classical Languages, Rev. John Pryor, A. M.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Logic and Rhetoric, Rev. E. A. Crawley, D. D.; Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Mr. Isaac L. Chipman, A. M.—*First Term*, commences 20th January and ends 20th June.—*Second Term*, commences 1st September, and ends 20th December.

COLLEGIATE ACADEMY, WOLFVILLE.—Instructor in Latin, &c., Mr. Charles D. Randall; Instructor in the English Branches, Mathematics, &c., Mr. Amos Sharp, A. B.—Two vacations of a month each at Christmas and Midsummer.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.—Patron, Right Rev. William Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Maximianople, Administrator Apostolic of Halifax. President, Very Rev. Thomas L. Connelly, V. G. *Professors*, Philosophy and Classics, Rev. John Nugent; Elocution, Rev. Edward Daly; Mathematics, &c., Mr. James McCarthy.

PICTOU ACADEMY.—*Trustees*.—Secretary, W. James Anderson, Esq.; A. P. Ross, J. D. P. Fraser, Thomas G. Taylor, James Crichton, P. Crerar, H. Blackadar, H. H. Ross, Alex. Fraser, M. R., Alex. Fraser, N. G., James Fraser, N. G., and A. D. Gordon, Esqrs. *Teachers*.—A. McPhail, 1st or lower department; Basil Bell, 2d department; C. H. Hay, 3d department. *First Term*.—From first Monday in August to the Christmas holidays. *Second Term*.—From Christmas holidays to first Wednesday in July. *Vacations*.—Fortnight at Christmas, and one month at midsummer.

WESLEYAN ACADEMY, (*Mount Allison*), SACKVILLE, N. B.—Committee, The Rev. Messrs. Wood, Knight, Temple, and McLeod, and C. F. Allison, Esq.; Agent, Rev. Samuel D. Rice; Treasurer, C. Allison, Esq.; Governor and Chaplain, Rev. Albert Desbrisay; Principal, Rev. Humphrey Pickard, A. M.; English Master, Thomas W. Wood, Esq.; French Tutor, and Assistant in Classical Department, Mr. Joseph R. Hea; Steward, Mr. Fisher.

First Term.—The first Term will begin on Thursday, 7th January, 1847, and continuing Twenty-four Weeks, end the last Wednesday

June. *Second Term*, will begin on the first Thursday in August, and continue Nineteen Weeks. *Vacations*, Six Weeks preceding the first Thursday in August, and Three Weeks preceding the first Thursday after the first day of January.

HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL.—Principal, Rev. Robert Arnold, A. B.; Assistant, Mr. J. L. Bishop.

NATIONAL SCHOOL, HALIFAX.—Trustees, The Lord Bishop, the Chief Justice, Rev. Robert Willis, D. D., and the Church Wardens of St. Paul's. Principal, Mr. John Willis.

ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL.—Patron, The Lieutenant Governor; President, Hon. H. H. Cogswell; Vice President, Hon. T. N. Jeffery; Secretary, James C. Hume, Esq., M. D.; Treasurer, Edward Binney, Esq.; Superintendent, Mr. Stephen Seldon; Female Superintendent, Miss Beamish.

COMMISSIONERS OF SCHOOLS.—Pictou, Rev. Charles Elliott, Rev. J. MacKinlay, and George Smith, James Crichton, and Alexander Forrest, M. D., Esqrs.

Staff of the Army.

Staff of the Army in Nova Scotia, and its Dependencies, under the Command of Lieut. General Sir JOHN HARVEY, K. C. B., & K. C. H. Private Secretary, Henry John Harvey, Esq.; Assistant Military Secretary, Captain J. Williamson, 33rd Foot; Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. Francis C. Harvey, 34th Foot; Deputy Quarter Master General, Lieutenant Colonel J. Bazalgette, (*unatt.*); Major of Brigade, Major Samuel Tryon, (*unatt.*); Deputy Commissary General, William Henry Robinson, Esq.; Assistant Commissary Generals, William Isaac Creig and William R. A. Lamont, Esqrs.; Deputy Assistant Commissary Generals, Alexander Edwards, James Lane, H. W. W. Plant and Edward M. Jennings, Esqrs.; Staff Surgeon, Walter Henry, Esq.; Assistant Staff Surgeons, J. T. Telfer, W. W. Weld and Robert Cooper, Esqrs. Chaplains to the Forces, Rev. J. T. Twining, D. D.; Annapolis Rev. E. Gilpin; Sydney, C. B., Rev. Charles Ingles; Barrack Masters, Halifax, Captain W. J. Chetwynd; Annapolis, Joseph Norman; Sydney, C. B., S. Rigby, Esqrs.; Barrack Sergeants, William Little, J. Forbes and — Sheen, Esqrs.; Town Sergeant, William Cahill; Town Adjutant, Sydney, C. B., Lieutenant E. Sutherland, half pay.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—Storekeeper, Henry Ince, Esq.; Deputy Storekeeper, C. H. Fife, Esq.; Clerks, James Forrester, W. H. Tapp, Isaac Rigby, and J. Read, Esqrs; Assistant Clerks, G. Dupuy and M. W. Porter, Esqrs.; Master Carpenter, Mr. C. N. Fife; Armourer, Mr. W. Boyd; Gate Porter, Mr. W. Old; Storehousemen, Cormack, A. Beecher and C. Grant; Messengers, J. Todd, and A. Kelly.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.—Commanding Officer, Colonel P. D. Calder; Captains St. A. Molesworth, and J. C. Rurmester; First Lieutenants, F. DuCane, C. B. P. N. H. Nugent, and Henry Phillips; Clerk of Works, Richard Hawken, Esq.; Clerks, Thos. Goudge, George J. Creed, and Alfred Jenkins, Esqrs.; Foreman of Works, Mr. Robert Hall; Foreman of Carpenters, Mr. John McKenzie; Master Smith, Mr. William Gossip; Foreman of Labourers, Mr. G. Hamilton; Office Keeper, and Messenger, Mr. William Pickles.

OFFICERS

Com

ROYAL ARTILLERY
J. W. Ormsby, 1st Lt.
W. Lawrence, 2nd Lt.
Surgeon, J. Ver

ROYAL ENGINEERS
Anbyr Molesworth, 1st Lt.
First Lieutenant
Scarlet, Facings

14TH (Buckinghamshire) REGT.
K. H., (*on leave*)
Captains, Jno. W.
(*at Cape Breton*)
(*on leave*). Lieut.
strong, (*on leave*)
polis), W. C. T.
man. Ensigns,
Adjutant, R. Ma
Lloyd. Quarter

89TH REGT.
Colonel, Edward
T. Stanley. Lieut.
A. E. Hill, W. D.
signs, B. D. Moo
T. Boyd. Surge
vice Companies.
Aylmer. Lieute
Edmunds. Quar

60TH (The King's) REGT.
nel in Chief, His
C. B. G. C. M. G.
William C. Eusta
Colonel, Cosby L.
ard. Captains, J.
Garden, Walling
A. D. Hope, Geo
T. Mitchell, Depu
Pay Master; Geo
P. Burton Roe, Ja
E. Warren, A. Fi
W. Aldworth, J. I
B. Dawkins, Rich
letcher, Edward
Stephen Kenny, 1st
Leon, Aug. Henry
F. Payne.—Gre

F2

OFFICERS OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commandant, Colonel P. D. CALDER, R. E.

ROYAL ARTILLERY.—Lieutenant Colonel, H. G. Jackson. Captains, J. W. Ormsby, F. Wodehouse, T. De Winton. First Lieutenants, T. W. Lawrence, *Adjnt.*, Hon. W. Kennedy, E. Moubray, H. T. Fitzhugh. Surgeon, J. Verling, o. m. d.—Blue, Facings Red.

ROYAL ENGINEERS.—Colonel, P. D. Calder. First Captain, St. Anbyr Molesworth. Second Captain and Major, J. C. Burmester. First Lieutenants, F. DuCane, C. B. P. N. H. Nugent, and H. Philpotts. Scarlet, Facings Blue Velvet.

14TH (Buckinghamshire) REGT.—Colonel, M. Everard, C. B., and K. H., (*on leave*). Major, James Watson. B. Major, C. R. Newman. Captains, Jno. Watson, (*on leave*), Sir J. Alexander, W. T. Colman, (*at Cape Breton*), J. Dwyer, (*P. E. Island*), W. Douglass, R. Budd, (*on leave*). Lieutenants, John Spence, R. W. Romer, D. T. Armstrong, (*on leave*), J. McC. O'Toole, (*Cape Breton*), L. Hare, (*Annapolis*), W. C. Trevor, (*P. E. Island*), F. Hammersley, C. C. Newman. Ensigns, Peter Dumas, George Slater. Paymaster, P. V. Wood. Adjutant, R. Macdonald. Assistant Surgeons, J. E. Caite and Wm. Lloyd. Quarter master, S. Goddard.—Facings, Buff.

89TH REGT.—Officers present with the Service Companies. Lieut. Colonel, Edward Thorp. Captains, James Graham, J. B. Spence, J. T. Stanley. Lieutenants, R. B. Hawley, (*actg adjt*) W. A. Gausson, A. E. Hill, W. Duff, G. M. Knipe, L. Skynner, J. M. Cuppage. Ensigns, B. D. Moore, G. P. Atkinson, F. A. Hardy. Paymaster, R. B. T. Boyd. Surgeon, M. McDermott. *Officers on leave from the Service Companies.*—Major, R. Lewis. Captains, Hon. C. Daly, F. C. Aylmer. Lieutenant, A. M. Alleyne, Lieutenant and Adjutant, H. Edmunds. Quarter master, J. Dukes.—Facings, Black.

60TH (The King's) ROYAL RIFLES CORPS.—2nd Battalion. Colonel in Chief, His Royal Highness A. F. Duke of Cambridge, K. G. G. C. B. G. C. M. G. & G. C. H. Field Marshall. Colonel Commander, William C. Eustace, C. B. & K. C. H. Lieutenant General. Lieutenant Colonel, Cosby Lewis Nesbitt. Majors, Thomas Crombie, E. C. Giffard. Captains, Joseph Robinson, H. Bingham, John Jones, Andrew Darden, Walling Everard, John K. MacKenzie, Henry Holbeck, Hon. A. D. Hope, George P. Mansel, C. W. H. Sotheby. 1st. Lieutenants, T. Mitchell, Deputy Adjutant; William Grenfell, J. F. Jones, Deputy Pay Master; George W. Bligh, S. Kenny, Adjutant; Eustace H. Rose, P. Burton Roe, James Fraser, John Warburton, Randle J. Feilden, H. E. Warren, A. Fitzgerald. 2nd. Lieutenants, Hunter R. Farnden, R. W. Aldworth, J. H. Payne, Acting Adjutant; Herman E. Galton, C. F. B. Dawkins, Richard H. Robinson, Arthur C. Greville, F. Charteris Fletcher, Edward Bowles. Paymaster, W. H. Fitzgerald. Adjutant, Stephen Kenny, 1st. Lieutenant. Quartermaster, John Brannant. Surgeon, Aug. Henry Cowen. Assistant Surgeons, J. T. Richardson, F. F. Payne.—Green, Facings Scarlet.

The Navy.

His Excellency Sir FRANCIS WILLIAM AUSTEN, K. C. B., Vice Admiral of the White; Commander-in-Chief on the West Indies, Halifax and North American Stations.

Commodore, Daniel Pring, Esq.; *Secretary*, William D. Jeans, Esq.; *Flag Lieutenant*, Herbert G. Austen, Esq.

Officers of Her Majesty's Naval Yard, Halifax, N. S.—Storekeeper, Alexander Elliot, Esq.; Clerks, Restell Ratsey, Charles J. Hill, and Charles H. Rigby, Esqrs.

Officers of Her Majesty's Victualling Yard, Halifax, N. S.—Storekeeper, Alex. Elliot; Clerk in Charge, J. W. McEwen, Esqrs.

VINDICTIVE, 50.—*Flag Ship*, Captain, Michael Seymour, additional, Harry W. Bayfield; Commander, Jeffery W. Noble; additional, J. Orlebar; Lieutenants, Edward Franklin, Walter F. Robinson, W. K. Hall, Augustus Y. Burton, Herbert G. Austen; additional Lieutenants, William Cashman, Victor G. Hickley, Edward G. Hore, Charles J. Austen, Richard Purvis, Alfred Kortright, John Hancock; Master, John N. Willis; Capt. Marines, Richard Searle; Second Lieutenant, Marines, H. J. Tribe; Chaplain, Rev. Geo. Austen; Deputy Inspector Hospital, Daniel King, M. D.; Paymaster and Purser, Edmund Brown; Naval Instructor, John D. Kennedy; Mate, John C. Byng; Assistant Surgeon, John McWhinnie; additional, James C. Walsh, George H. Ryan, James A. S. Addison, James A. S. Ryan, Allan Brown, M. D., Charles Roberts, Joseph Browne, George S. Roberts, Francis McAfee, George Brewster, George E. Freeman, William Evans.

Alarm, 26.—Captain Charles C. Frankland; Purser, James Chimo Columbia, (Steam Surveying Vessel) Commander, Peter F. Shortland; Daring, 12.—Commander, Henry J. Matson; Purser, William Biddlecombe. Eagle, 50.—Captain George B. Martin; Purser, John Thomson, Electra, 14.—Commander, William H. Maitland; Purser, Chas. S. Giles. Endymion, 44.—Captain George R. Lambert; Purser, Henry Brenton. Hermes, (Steam Sloop), Commander, Washington Campbell. Hyacinth, 18.—Commander, Francis Scott; Purser, Thomas Hocking. Lark, 2.—Commander, George B. Lawrence. Persian, 16.—Commander, Henry Coryton; Purser, Joseph W. Maddock. Pickle, 2.—Commander, Henry Bernard; Purser, Theodore F. Messum. Pyramus, 42.—Receiving Ship, Halifax. Rose, 18.—Commander, Richard W. Pelly; Purser, George Grant. Thunder, 6.—Captain, Edward Barnett; Purser, Charles A. Thorne. Vesuvius, (Steam Sloop), Commander, George W. D. O'Callaghan; Purser, John N. DeVries. Viper, 6.—Commander, Edward C. Gray; Purser, W. A. Turner.

CENTRAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.—At Halifax, President, Hon. James W. Johnston; Vice President, John E. Fairbanks, Esq.; Members, Richardson, James N. Shannon, John King, William Clarke, Ferguson, John Morton, (for Middle Division,) George Brennan, (for Eastern Division,) James B. Holdsworth, (for Western Division,) and Edward Sutherland (for Cape-Breton Division), Esqrs.

The Most Anc

Grand Mast
Master, Earl Ho
Grand Mast
Grand Mast
Past Grand
G. C. H.

OFFICERS OF THE
Accepted M

GRAND LODGE
Provincial Grand
Grand Master;
Warden; R. W.
W. Mr. John R.
Esq., Grand Se
Deacon; V. W.
John Thomas T
Willis, Grand D
Organist; V. W.
_____, Grand

Pursuivant; W.
ROYAL UNION
Warrant from th
meets on the last

Three Chiefs-
James Forman, ju
ary and Treasure
D. Twining, Esq
Wm. Searle; E.
Captains of the V
Anderson.

MASTERS' LOD
Lodge of N. S., a

St. Andrew's
the first Tuesday
Mr. George Ande
Warden, Jose
y, Alexander M
Deacon, James I

St. John's Lod
first Monday of e
ior Warden, H
S. Allen, R. A
Senior Deacon,
Tyler, George A

Virgin Lodge.
fourth Monday o
Senior Warden
ife; Treasurers
Senior Deacon,
Tyler, William V

Royal Standard Lodge, No. 564,—Holding under Grant of England; meets at Masons' Hall, Halifax, on the second Tuesday of every month. *W. M.*, Mr J. Hilton; *Senior Warden*, Mr. H. Palmer; *Junior Warden*, Edw M Jennings; *Treasurer*, Wm Fraser; *Secretary*, Wm Searle; *Senior Deacon*, Wm Chapman; *Junior Deacon*, Wm Dickson; *Inner Guard*, J S Jago; *Tyler*, J McQueen.

Royal Sussex Lodge, No. 704,—Held at Masons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Tuesday of every month. *W. M.*, Mr James Walters; *P. M.*, Mr. John Willis; *Senior Warden*, William Smith; *Junior Warden*, Wm H Tully; *Treasurer*, Peter A Nelson; *Secretary*, Wm Strutton; *Senior Deacon*, David Smith; *Junior Deacon*, Chas Kimber; *Inner Guard*, Wm McDonald; *Tyler*, John Baxter.

Social Friendship Lodge, No. 729, (89th Regt.)—Held at St. Andrew's Hall, Halifax, on the third Thursday of every month. *W. M.*, George Morgan; *P. M.*, William Watson; *Senior Warden*, William Limenton; *Junior Warden*, William Augustus Gausson; *Treasurer*, William George Malcolm; *Secretary*, Joseph Stevens; *Senior Deacon*, John Coupe; *Junior Deacon*, William Frederick Knight; *Inner Guard*, Michael D'Arcy; *Tyler*, John Firth.

Lodge of Integrity, No. 771, (14th Regt.)—Held at St. Andrew's Hall, Halifax, on the second Thursday of every month. *W. M.*, Jas Hogan; *Senior Warden*, Henry Wing; *Junior Warden*, John Dwyer; *Treasurer*, Elisha Loasby; *Secretary*, Frederick Hammersley; *Senior Deacon*, Robert W Romer; *Junior Deacon*, John E. Carte; *Inner Guard*, William Miller; *Tyler*, William Dorsepool.

St. John's Priory of Knights, Templars, and Appendant Orders holden of the *Supreme Royal Grand Conclave of Scotland*.

Sup. Grand Master of the Royal Grand Conclave of Knights, Templars, and Appendant Orders of Scotland, Right Hon. Lord Glenlyon; Grand Seneschal, the Earl of Dalhousie.

Officers and Members of St John's Priory, Halifax,—Mr John Richardson, Prior; Mr John Willis, Sub-Prior; Mr John M Taylor, marshal; Mr Increase Ward, Hospitaller; Mr A Nordheimer, Chancellor; Mr John Willis, Treasurer; Henry Craven, Secretary; Rev John Twining, Chaplain and Instructor; Mr James Grant, Baricennifer, or Bearer of the Black and White Banner; Mr George McKenzie, Chamberlain; messrs, Law, McLaren and John Baxter, Aides-de-Camp; Mr R. McLaughlan, Guard.

St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter, No. 55,—Holding of the Supreme G R A Chapter of Scotland, Right Hon Lord Glenlyon, 1st *Principal*, Z.

Held at St. Andrew's Hall, (Gottingen Street), Halifax, on the second Monday of *March, June, September and December*. *Principal* Officers, Mr John M Taylor, *M E*, 1st *Principal*, Z; Joseph Palmer, *M E*, 2d *Principal*, H; Mr Wm Johnston, 3rd *Principal*, J; Mr Wm Millard, *Scribe E*; Mr Wm Johnston, *Treasurer*; Mr McDowell, 1st *Principal Sojourner*; Mr Walters, 2d, or 1st *Assistant Sojourner*; Mr Sohourly, 3rd, or 2d *Assistant Sojourner*; Mr John Phillips, *Officer*.

Thistle Lodge, No. 322,—Registry of the Grand Lodge of Scotland held at St. Andrew's Hall, Halifax, on the second Thursday of every month. *R. W. M.*, Mr. Robert Forrest. *Deputy Master*, Mr. William McDowell. *Senior Warden*, Martin W. Long. *Junior Warden*,

George F. Drake. Seymour. *Senior* phen Turple. *Inner* *Acadia Lodge*, held at Masons' Hall. *R. W. M.*, Mr. Wm. Wain, John Jamieson, John Gascon. Hughes. *Senior Tyler*, Thomas S.

HALIFAX GAS
Esq. Directors, H
derson, James Tre
Esqrs. Solicitor,
and George A. S. C
Tremain, Esq. O
HALIFAX WATER
Directors, Hon. W
son, Wm. B. Fair
Esqrs. Solicitor,
F. Gray, Esq. Se

ERRATUM.—
Rev. Wm Smith, of

ADV

BE

MAY be found
STAND, No
they have enjoyed
now offer

AN EXT

Ironmong

Their supply of Sa
can be confidently v
offer, as usual—Bes
powder, Shot, Black
Hair Cloth, Lines,
and Red Wood, Wo

JO

GENE

China, C

No. 35 a

George F. Drake. *Treasurer*, John Douglass. *Secretary*, R. M. Seymour. *Senior Deacon*, Thomas G. Davis. *Junior Deacon*, Stephen Turple. *Inner Guard*, John Drake. Tyler, John Phillips. *Acadia Lodge*, No. 345,—Registry of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, held at Masons' Hall, Dartmouth, on the third Tuesday of every month. *R. W. M.*, Mr. Wm Fraser. *Deputy Master*, Mr. Wm Walker. *Chaplain*, John Jamieson. *Senior Warden*, Samuel King. *Junior Warden*, John Gascon. *Treasurer*, William Edmonds. *Secretary*, F. W. Hughes. *Senior Deacon*, James Wilson. *Junior Deacon*, Jno. Ott. Tyler, Thomas Smith.

OMISSIONS.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY,—President, James B. Uniacke, Esq. Directors, Hon. Wm. A. Black, James Donaldson, John H. Anderson, James Tremain, Thomas Williamson, and Andrew MacKinlay, Esqrs. Solicitor, Andrew Unicke, Esq. Auditors, Thomas S. Tobin and George A. S. Creighton, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, John Tremain, Esq. Office, at the Gas Works.

HALIFAX WATER COMPANY.—President, James B. Uniacke, Esq. Directors, Hon. Wm. A. Black, Hon. Michael Tobin, James N. Shannon, Wm. B. Fairbanks, Wm. Lawson, junr., and James Thomson, Esqrs. Solicitor, Andrew Uniacke, Esq. Standing Counsel, James F. Gray, Esqr. Secretary and Treasurer, S. L. Shannon, Esq.

ERRATUM.—Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, page 66.—Rev. Wm Smith, one of the Secretaries, instead of Rev. C. DeWolfe.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

BESSONETT & BROWN,

MAY be found by their numerous Country friends at their **OLD STAND**, No. 343, RAZOR ROW, where for the last fifteen years they have enjoyed a liberal share of public support; and where they now offer

**AN EXTENSIVE AND VARIED STOCK OF
Ironmongery, Hardware and Cutlery.**

Their supply of Saddle and Harness Mountings is well selected, and can be confidently warranted as low as any in the market. They also offer, as usual—Best London Paints, Oil, Glass, Putty, Ochres, Gunpowder, Shot, Blacking, Indigo, Borax, Brushes, Small Cordage, Glue, Hair Cloth, Lines, Twines and Shoe Thread, Olive Oil in Jars, Log and Red Wood, Wool Cards, &c. &c. &c.

JOHN CLEVERDON,

GENERAL IMPORTER OF

China, Glass and Earthenware.

No. 35 and 36, Corner Buckingham & Grafton Streets,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

Have constantly on hand a large and valuable assortment of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

AMONGST WHICH ARE

Bibles, Testaments, Psalm Books, Prayer Books, School Books, Blank Books, Paper of all descriptions, Charts, Log Books, Parallel Rulers, Norie's Navigation, Moore's ditto, Epitome of the History of Nova Scotia.

Law and Magistrates' Blanks,

Chambers's Journal, Information for the People, Educational Course, Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts, People's edition of approved Works in all departments of Literature, Cyclopædia of English Literature, &c., &c., &c.

Life and Fire Insurance.

Eagle Life Assurance Company of London.

Established by Act of Parliament in 1807.

With a Subscribed Capital, exceeding £1,000,000, Sterling.

ARCHIBALD SCOTT, Agent at Halifax, N. S.,
Office, No. 30, Bedford Row.

MATTHIAS HOFFMAN, Esq., M. D., Medical Examiner.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company, OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Incorporated, May 1810. Capital, \$150,000.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMPANY, of Hartford, Conn.

Incorporated, May, 1819. Capital, \$250,000. With liberty to increase to \$500,000.

Protection Insurance Company, of Hartford, Conn.,

Incorporated, May, 1825. Capital, \$200,000. With power to increase to \$500,000.

Applications for Insurance from the Country, or renewal of Policies expiring must be made, either by Mail (postage paid) or through some person residing in Halifax.

Halifax, N. S., No. 30, Bedford Row.

ARCHIBALD SCOTT,
Agent.

R ESPECTFUL
FALL SUP

Fancy Papers, En
Books, CHARTS,
Miscellany, Nelson
Cheyne's Remains,
Journal, NORTH
SCHOOL BOOKS
Stationery line, wh
for sale at their usua
Regimental Or
Books, Magistra
No. 19, (r

SAC

THE

Second

CHOICE select
Bodies in these

JAJ

also to be had at M
bookstores, Halifax.

A libe

STO

immense saving c

J. M.

IMPORTE

Store near the Ord

RECEIVED from

on hand, an ext

Canada, Cannon and

STOVES. The c

perior iron, and mos

st required fuel,—

ferred

REGISTER GR

considerable reducti

N. B. Orders from

Books and Stationery.

C. MACKENZIE & Co.,

RESPECTFULLY announce receipt of the principal part of their **FALL SUPPLY**, consisting of **BLANK BOOKS**; Plain and Fancy Papers, Envelopes, **QUILLS**, Steel Pens, **BIBLES**, Prayer Books, **CHARTS**, latest editions; **NAUTICAL WORKS**, Chambers's Miscellany, Nelson's British Library, **PURITAN DIVINES**, McCheyne's Remains, Free Church Cheap Publications, Chambers's Journal, **NORTH BRITISH REVIEW**, Hogg's Weekly Instructor, **SCHOOL BOOKS** of all kinds, Penknives, and every article in the Stationery line, which with their previous extensive Stock they offer for sale at their usual low prices.

Regimental Orderly Books, **COMPANY LEDGERS**, Watch Bills, Magistrates and Commercial Blank forms, always on hand.

No. 19, (removed from No. 155,) Granville Street.

SACRED MUSIC.

THE HARMONICON.

Second Edition, reduced to 5s. per copy.

A **CHOICE** selection of **TUNES**, suited to the several Christian Bodies in these Provinces—Published and Sold by

JAMES DAWSON, Pictou;

also to be had at Messrs. A. & W. MacKinlay, and W. C. Manning's Bookstores, Halifax.

A liberal allowance made to the Trade.

STOVES! STOVES!!

An immense saving of Fuel, and for ease and cleanliness in Cooking.

J. M. CHAMBERLAIN,

IMPORTER OF STOVES AND GRATES.

Store near the Ordnance, No. 212, Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

RECEIVED from Scotland, New York and Boston, and constantly on hand, an extensive assortment of Cooking, Franklin, Close, Canada, Cannon and Union Stoves; with the improved Union Cooking **STOVES**. The construction of this Stove is simple, compact, of superior iron, and most substantial for durability, convenience, and the least required fuel,—it surpasses all others—is already proved and preferred.

REGISTER GRATES and **CAMBOOSES**. Terms liberal.—considerable reduction made for Cash.

N. B. Orders from the Country punctually attended to.

JOHN D. NASH,

RETURNS thanks to his friends and the public for the liberal share of patronage he has received during the past year, and begs to inform them that he still continues to transact business at his old stand,

No. 12, DUKE STREET, BIGBY'S BUILDING,

where he will dispose of by Auction, or at Private Sales, all kinds of Goods, entrusted to his care. He will also continue to keep on hand Yankee CLOCKS, (warranted good time keepers;) Books, New Periodicals, Paper, Agricultural Implements, &c., &c.

Goods forwarded as usual to Barrett & Brothers' Dye Establishment, Boston.

Commission and Auction Business attended to on the usual terms.

WESLEYAN BOOK DEPOSITORY,

No. 139, Argyle Street.

(Near the Head of Bell's Lane,)

ONE DOOR NORTH OF THE OLD METHODIST CHAPEL.

CONSTANTLY ON HAND,

WESLEYAN HYMN BOOKS with the Supplement, Catechism, Sabbath School Hymn Books and Rewards, Wesleyan Tracts, &c. the Times.

BIBLES, Common, also, with WESLEYAN HYMNS, bound together,—Bagster's English Version of the Polyglott, Marginal Reference Index to the Scriptures and Psalms, *elegantly bound*. Pocket Edition of the English Version of the Psalms, *plates*, marginal Reading and References, very neat. Quarto Bibles, marginal References, *sheets* with one or two other kinds.

COMMENTARIES, Benson's, Wesley's, and Sutcliffe's.

MEMOIRS, a great variety, among which are those of Benson, Brainerd, Burgess, Cargill (Mrs.), Carvosso, Clough (Mrs.), Cooper (Mrs), Cryer (Mrs,—recent work), Dawson, Gardner, (Col.), Fishwick, Fletcher, Fletcher Mrs. Eminent Missionaries, Good, Dr. J. M. Dr. O. Gregory, Jenkins, Judson Mrs., Lessey, Longden, Luther, Martineau, Henry, Lady Maxwell, Early Methodist Preachers, Mortimer, Nelson, Newell Mrs., Pawson Mrs., Peck, Rogers Hester Ann, Stone, Smith John, Told, Treffry, Trewavas, Tresize, Sammy Hick, Wainwright, End Miner, Walsh, Watson, Wesley Rev. John, Wesley Rev. Charles Wesley Family by Dr. A. Clarke, Winter Rev. C., by Rev. W. Jay, &c. Wesleyan Magazines, half bound, calf. Wesley's Sermons, Youth's Instructor, do do.

Besides the above,—a large collection of Wesleyan Literature and Miscellaneous Works, &c.

Likewise an extensive collection of interesting Works, in beautiful bindings, adapted for presents to the young.

STILL Stands un-
able, and effect
known to the civiliz
distributed from Ma
ent merit in all par

ON

in the worst cases of
ble curative of all t
that can possibly be

This frightful syn
checked and preven
which heals the aff
and restores those vi
dition.

This distressing sy
of the Lungs, or the
ection of the air-pas
ion of disease. It p
the natural strength
removed at once
speedily and happily
uchan, which is en
armless in all its qu

The harsh, dry, ha
and invalids in a low
an Balsam.

It warms, moisten
removes all morbid m
the blood; improves
the large glands, a
the wan and emaciat

TUBE

The Hungarian Ba
power to dissolve, re
ble as this is gen
clusive evidence
et, in all cases whe
confident is the Amer
is disease, that he
ave been

PRO

the most eminent
the slighter form of
parent. He boldly
confidently sollicit

CONSUMPTION CURED!

BUCHAN'S HUNGARIAN BALSAM OF LIFE,
THE GREAT ENGLISH REMEDY FOR
COLDS, COUGHS, ASTHMA, AND CONSUMPTION.

STILL Stands unrivalled and unsurpassed as the most elegant, agreeable, and effectual curative of these formidable complaints, now known to the civilized world. Years of trial, during which it has been distributed from Maine to Florida, has served to establish its pre-eminent merit in all parts of the country, as the great and

ONLY RELIABLE REMEDY

in the worst cases of Pulmonary disease; and the best and most agreeable curative of all the slight forms of colds, cough and inflammation, that can possibly be used.

SPITTING OF BLOOD!

This frightful symptom of approaching Consumption, is speedily checked and prevented by the use of Buchan's Hungarian Balsam, which heals the affected membrane, removes the incipient tubercles and restores those vital organs, the lungs, to a sound and healthy condition.

PAIN IN THE SIDE!

This distressing symptom of Consumption arises from inflammation of the Lungs, or the membrane called the Pleura, or from Bronchial affection of the air-passages. In either case it is a very dangerous indication of disease. It prevents full and free breathing, and wears away the natural strength of the system. The cause of this symptom should be removed at once; and nothing can possibly effect that object so speedily and happily as the Great English Remedy, discovered by Dr. Buchan, which is entirely vegetable in its ingredients, and perfectly harmless in all its qualities.

WINTER COUGH!

The harsh, dry, hacking Winter Cough which afflicts OLD PEOPLE, and invalids in a low state of health, is happily affected by the Hungarian Balsam.

It warms, moistens, and stimulates the whole breathing apparatus; removes all morbid mucus, and other foul matter; purifies and animates the blood; improves the secretive power of the Liver, Spleen, and other large glands, and the digestive organs; and imparts new life to the wan and emaciated system.

TUBERCLES ON THE LUNGS!

The Hungarian Balsam is the only popular remedy which has any power to dissolve, remove, and cure Tubercles on the Lungs. Incredible as this is generally esteemed, we have the most abundant and conclusive evidence to sustain the assertion that such is its direct effect, in all cases where there is no natural organic defect. In fact, so confident is the American Agent of its power to cure the worst form of this disease, that he prefers, that it should be used by invalids who have been

PRONOUNCED INCURABLE

by the most eminent physicians, rather than by persons affected with the slightest form of disease—in order that its triumphs might be more apparent. He boldly declares that it will cure Tuberculous disease, and confidently solicits a trial in the **WORST OF CASES.**

The Hungarian Balsam is a GREAT EXPECTORANT. It dissolves the morbid and diseased matter in the air-passage, changes it from thick, glutinous substance, to a thin harmless fluid, and throws it out with the greatest possible ease and comfort to the patient. There is no better medicine in the world, if its expectorant quality alone be considered.

SPASMODIC ASTHMA.

Simple or Spasmodic Asthma, has no better remedy than the Hungarian Balsam. This painful and destructive affection which resists almost every thing else, yields to the all powerful influence of this great remedy, as readily as any other form of Pectoral disease. Before its delightful influence, all chills, fever, night sweats, costiveness, blueness of the nails, a hot flushed skin, emaciation and decline,—disappear, like the poisonous dews of night before the glorious morning sun! This is no delusion, but a fact, sustained by proof, from all parts of the country.

The Hungarian Balsam is a great ANTIDOTE, as well as CURATIVE. If you have any symptoms above described, be advised in time. Sold by appointment in large Bottles only one dollar each, at

MORTON'S MEDICAL WAREHOUSE,

North side of the Province Building, Halifax.

Agents for all Genuine Patent Medicines,

MORTON & CO.

The Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.

THE Subscriber having been appointed Agent for the above Society is prepared to furnish every information, and begs to call the attention of persons wishing to make provision for their families, to this highly respectable Association. It is conducted on the mutual principle, and offers all the advantages to be derived from other offices.

Prospectuses may be had on application, at the Office of,
JAMES H. LIDDELL,
No. 68, Upper Water Street.

ROBERT WOODILL, SADDLE, HARNESS, AND TRUNK MAKER,

150, CORNER OF BARRINGTON AND BUCKINGHAM STREET

HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B. A large Supply of the above always on hand.

GEORGE PHILLIPS, Book Binder, &c.

No. 5, MARKET SQUARE, UPPER STORY, HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTER of Dr
Combs, Toilet
Bermuda Arrowroot
Black Lead, Patent
Garden, Flo

HOUSE, SIGN,

Residence, No

DEVO

FAMILY

No. 35, UPPER
Opposite Messrs

MIR.

Teacher of

Arrangements
may be made by
Mr. C's residence.

sentness, -
vertisements,
gricultural, &c.,
arming Threat,
amendment,
ecedote, -
my and Navy,
ificial memory,
ronomical Symbol
achment,
aking Companies,
risters and Attorn
t Water for Tea,

ANAC.

NT. It dissolv
changes it from
and throws it o
ent. There is
y alone be cons

than the Hung
which resists a
nce of this gre
ease. Before i
stiveness, blu
decline,—disa
lorious mornin
of, from all par

well as CURA
advised in tim
r each, at
USE,
ifax.

TON & CO.
ce Society.

ne above Societ
egs to call the
r families, to th
ne mutual prin
ther offices.
Office of,
LIDDELL,
Water Street.

LL,
TRUN

HAM STREET

d.
S,

ALIFAX, N.

CUNNABELL'S NOVA S

75

ROBERT G. FRASER,
CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,
NO. 139, GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTER of Drugs, Patent Medicines, Perfumery, Soaps, Brushes,
Combs, Toilet and Cut Glass Smelling Bottles, Spices, Genuine
Bermuda Arrowroot, Superior Vinegars, Dye Stuffs, Canton Sieves,
Black Lead, Patent Vesta Matches and Stands.
Garden, Flower and Grass SEEDS.

JOHN M. TAYLOR,
PAINTER.
HOUSE, SIGN, COACH AND ORNAMENTAL PAINTING,
In all its Branches.
Residence, No. 24, Maitland Street, Halifax, N. S.

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE.
FAMILY SHIP AND ARMY STORES,
FURNISHED BY
W^M. RENNELS,
ON THE LOWEST TERMS.

No. 35, UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.
Opposite Messrs. J. & M. Tobin's and Commercial wharves.

MR. J. S. CUNNABELL,
Teacher of Instrumental and Vocal Music,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Arrangements for Tuition—either by Private lessons or in Class—
may be made by applying at the Office of the Morning Herald, or
Mr. C's residence.

INDEX.

Resentness, - - -	19	Bathing in Wine, - - -	36
Advertisements, - - -	2, 69-75	Broad Hint, - - -	23
Agricultural, &c., - - -	9	Burns, - - -	20
Arming Threat, - - -	15	Caledonian Comforts, - - -	19
Amendment, - - -	13	Calendar Pages, - - -	10-33
Apocryphal, - - -	36	Cautious Fellow, - - -	25
Army and Navy, - - -	65-66	Central Board of Agriculture, - - -	66
Artificial memory, - - -	29	Charcoal, - - -	12
Astronomical Symbols, - - -	8	Charitable Societies, - - -	61-62
Attachment, - - -	29	Chronological Cycles, - - -	8
Banking Companies, - - -	46	Chronological Summary, - - -	3
Barristers and Attornies, - - -	41	City of Halifax, Corporation, - - -	44
Best Water for Tea, - - -	15	Clergymen of diff. Deno. - - -	56-60

Colonial and For. Mails, 52 to 54	Most important discovery, -	26
Colleges, Academies, &c., 63—64	Moveable Feasts, -	8
Commencement of the Seasons, 9	New Barrister, -	11
Commissioners, &c., - 43—44	New Dutch, -	17
Corsets, - - - - - 21	New Line, -	31
Courts of Law, &c., - 38—41	New Science, -	13
Coquette, - - - - - 25	New Solder, -	29
Cramp in the Leg, - - - 16	Nova Scotia Barristers' Society, 43	
Cunundrums, - - - - - 17, 25, 31	Obedient Child, -	27
Curing Hams, - - - - - 35	Occultations of the Moon, &c., 8	
Curious, - - - - - 23	Of one Opinion, -	31
Curious fact in Ornithology, 21	Oriental and Occidental Stars, 8	
Curious Sign, - - - - - 25	Plaster of Paris, - - - - - 19	
Customs and Revenue Officers, 42	Politic Young Un, - - - - - 25	
Cutting Grain, - - - - - 24	Poor Pay, - - - - - 19	
Dear Dealing, - - - - - 31	Portuguese Ladies, - - - - - 27	
Deputy Postmasters, - - - 54	Povey, - - - - - 22	
Deputy Wanted, - - - - - 25	Provincial Officers, - - - - - 42	
Different kinds of Fear, - - 33	Provincial Parliament, - - - 37	
Domestic Economy, - - - - 9	Queer Patient, - - - - - 11	
Dutch Lawsuit, - - - - - 27	Rather Blunt, - - - - - 21	
Eclipses, - - - - - 7	Recruiting Sergeant, - - - - 11	
Ember Days, - - - - - 9	Rheumatism, - - - - - 17	
Family Goods, - - - - - 18	Religious Societies, - - - - - 60—61	
Fattening Turkeys, - - - - 14	Signals at Citadel Hill, - - - 48	
Fire Companies, &c., - - - - 54—55	Sneezer, - - - - - 17	
Fix, a - - - - - 11	Spinning and Reeling, - - - - 11	
Foreign Consuls, &c., - - - - 47	Staff of the Army, &c., - - - - 64	
Gas and Water Companies, 69	State of the Poll, - - - - - 15	
Genius, - - - - - 31	Steamers and Stage Coaches, 50—51	
George King, - - - - - 33	Substitute for milk and cream, 18	
Gig, a - - - - - 27	Taking the Waters, - - - - - 15	
Good Recipe, - - - - - 13	Temperance Societies, - - - - 62—63	
Got High, - - - - - 17	The best yet, - - - - - 19	
Grateful Wish, - - - - - 36	The Hottest that ever was, - - 29	
Green Salt, - - - - - 11	The Maiden's Complaint, - - - 33	
Halifax Bethel Union, - - - 61	Tight Fit, - - - - - 13	
Height of inquisitiveness, 11	Time Table, or mercantile Alm., 34	
Holidays at the Public offices, 9	Time of High Water, - - - - - 9	
Hospitable Invitation, - - - 29	To ascertain whether a Horse } has good sight, - - - - - } 14	
Human Life estimated by pulsa. 16	To join Glass together, - - - - 23	
Hydrophobia, - - - - - 27	To make your hand Tremble, 31	
Impromptu to a Bottle, - - - 21	Tooth Ache, - - - - - 13	
Insurance Companies, - - - - 46—47	To Preserve Furs, - - - - - 18	
Interest Table, - - - - - 35	To Preserve Eggs, - - - - - 35	
Keep out of Nature's Debt, 13	To Remove Bugs, - - - - - 19	
Light Houses in Nova Scotia, 43	To save the value of bad Potato, 30	
Lime and Rats, - - - - - 34	Twelvemonth Lamp, - - - - - 15	
Literary Intelligence, - - - - 15	Veneration, - - - - - 15	
Literary and Scientif. Societies, 62	Very Affecting, - - - - - 23	
Love Ditty, - - - - - 31	Warts, - - - - - 35	
Making a Conquest, - - - - 15	Wellerisms, - - - - - 21—31	
Masonic Lodges, - - - - - 67—69	Why Farmers should take a } Newspaper, - - - - - } 9	
Merchants' Private Signals, - 49		
Modern Friendship, - - - - - 11		